



Liner

Catalog 2026
Distribution and Connection Systems
Version 8.0

se.com

Schneider
Electric

Legal Information

The information provided in this Catalog contains description of Schneider Electric products, solutions and services ("Offer") with technical specifications and technical characteristics of the performance of the corresponding Offer.

The content of this document is subject to revision at any time without notice due to continued progress in methodology, design and manufacturing.

To the extent permitted by applicable law, no responsibility or liability is assumed by Schneider Electric and its subsidiaries for any type of damages arising out of or in connection with (i) informational content of this Catalog not conforming with or exceeding the technical specifications, or (ii) any error contained in this Catalog, or (iii) any use, decision, act or omission made or taken on basis of or in reliance on any information contained or referred to in this Catalog.

SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO WHETHER THIS CATALOG OR ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN SUCH AS PRODUCTS AND SERVICES WILL MEET REQUIREMENTS, EXPECTATIONS OR PURPOSE OF ANY PERSON MAKING USE THEREOF.

Schneider Electric brand and any trademarks of Schneider Electric and its subsidiaries referred to in this Catalog are property of Schneider Electric or its subsidiaries. All other brands are trademarks of their respective owners.

This Catalog and its content are protected under applicable copyright laws and provided for informative use only. No part of this Catalog may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means (electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise), for any purpose, without the prior written permission of Schneider Electric.

Copyright, intellectual, and all other proprietary rights in the content of this Catalog (including but not limited to software, audio, video, text, and photographs) rests with Schneider Electric or its licensors. All rights in such content not expressly granted herein are reserved. No rights of any kind are licensed or assigned or shall otherwise pass to persons accessing this information.

General Contents

Linery Distribution and Connection Systems

Presentation

- Index of References
- Linery Products Presentation

A

Linery Distribution Systems

Distribution Blocks

B

Device Feeders

C

Power Busbars

D

Hot Plug Busbar System

E

Linery Connection Systems

Terminal Blocks and Bars

F

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
1		
14811	1P comb busbar 27mm spacing	C-4
14812	2P comb busbar 27mm spacing	C-4
14813	3P comb busbar 27mm spacing	C-4
14814	4P comb busbar 27mm spacing	C-4
14818	End caps and tooth caps	C-4

A

A9X21094	Acti9 side plate for comb busbar set of 40 1PN	C-6, C-7
A9X21095	Acti9 side plate for comb busbar set of 40 3PN	C-6, C-7
A9X21096	Acti9 tooth cap for comb busbar set of 12	C-6, C-7
A9XAH157	Acti9 comb busbar aux1P 100A 57 modules	C-5
A9XAH257	Acti9 comb busbar aux2P 100A 57 modules	C-5
A9XAH357	Acti9 comb busbar aux3P 100A 57 modules	C-5
A9XAH457	Comb busbar aux4P 100A 57mod.	C-5
A9XAH557	Comb busbar aux4P repar. 100a 57mod.	C-5
A9XAH657	Comb busbar aux3P repar. 100a 57mod.	C-5
A9XPA648	Acti9 comb busb MCB with aux 1PN 48 mod	C-7
A9XPA748	Acti9 comb busb MCB with aux 3PN 48 mod	C-7
A9XPC612	Acti9 comb busbar iC40 1PN 12 mod. 18mm	C-6
A9XPC624	Acti9 comb busbar iC40 1PN 24 mod. 18mm	C-6
A9XPC648	Acti9 comb busbar iC40 1PN 48 mod. 18mm	C-6
A9XPC712	Acti9 comb busbar iC40 3PN 12 mod. 18mm	C-6
A9XPC724	Acti9 comb busbar iC40 3PN 24 mod. 18mm	C-6
A9XPC748	Acti9 comb busbar iC40 3PN 48 mod. 18mm	C-6
A9XPC812	Acti9 comb busbar iC40 3PN 12 mod. hybrid	C-6
A9XPC848	Acti9 comb busbar iC40 3PN 48 mod. hybrid	C-6
A9XPC948	Acti9 comb bb iC40 3PN 48 mod. hybrid right	C-6
A9XPCD04	Acti9 set of 4 connectors	C-5
A9XPCM04	Acti9 set of 4 connectors	C-5, C-6, C-7
A9XPE110	Acti9 set of 10 end caps 1P	C-5
A9XPE210	Acti9 set of 10 end caps 2P	C-5
A9XPE310	Acti9 set of 10 end caps 3P	C-5
A9XPE410	Acti9 set of 10 end caps 4P	C-5
A9XPH106	Acti 9 comb busbar 1P 100A 6 modules	C-5
A9XPH112	Acti9 comb busbar 1P 100A 12 modules	C-5
A9XPH124	Acti9 comb busbar 1P 100A 24 modules	C-5
A9XPH157	Acti9 comb busbar 1P 100A 57 modules	C-5
A9XPH212	Acti9 comb busbar 2P 100A 12 modules	C-5

Com. ref.	Description	Page
A9XPH224	Acti9 comb busbar 2P 100A 24 modules	C-5
A9XPH257	Acti9 comb busbar 2P 100A 57 modules	C-5
A9XPH312	Acti9 comb busbar 3P 100A 12 modules	C-5
A9XPH324	Acti9 comb busbar 3P 100A 24 modules	C-5
A9XPH357	Acti9 comb busbar 3P 100A 57 modules	C-5
A9XPH412	Acti9 comb busbar 4P 100A 12 modules	C-5
A9XPH424	Acti9 comb busbar 4P 100A 24 modules	C-5
A9XPH457	Acti9 comb busbar 4P 100A 57 modules	C-5
A9XPH512	Acti9 comb busbar 4P repar. 100A 12mod.	C-5
A9XPH518	Acti9 comb busbar 4P repar. 100A 18mod.	C-5
A9XPH524	Acti9 comb busbar 4P repar. 100A 24mod.	C-5
A9XPH557	Acti9 comb busbar 4P repar. 100A 57mod.	C-5
A9XPT920	Set of 20 tooth caps	C-5
A9XPV648	Acti9 comb MCB-Vigi with aux 1PN 48mod.	C-7
A9XPV748	Acti9 comb MCB-Vigi with aux 3PN 48mod.	C-7
AB1SA1	Blank label clipin 4.5x8.3mm	F-65
AK5JB143	Busbar, Linergy HK, 160A, 4 conductors, L344mm	E-2
AK5JB144	Busbar, Linergy HK, 160A, 4 conductors, L452mm	E-2
AK5JB145	Busbar, Linergy HK, 160A, 4 conductors, L560mm	E-2
AK5JB146	Busbar, Linergy HK, 160A, 4 conductors, L668mm	E-2
AK5JB149	Busbar, Linergy HK, 160A, 4 conductors, L992mm	E-2
AK5JB1410	Busbar, Linergy HK, 160A, 4 conductors, L1100mm	E-2
AK5PA211N1	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 1P+N, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA211N2	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 1P+N, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA211N3	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 1P+N, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA211PH12	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 2P, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA211PH13	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 2P, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA211PH23	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 2P, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA212N1	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 1P+N, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA212N2	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 1P+N, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA212N3	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 1P+N, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA231	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA232	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P, 25A 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA232S	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA241	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P+N, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
AK5PA242	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P+N, 25A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA532	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P, 50A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA542	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P + N, 50A, 4.4mm ²	E-4
AK5PA2311	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P+Nc, 25A	E-4
AK5PA2312	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P+Nc, 25A	E-4
AK5PA2312S	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P+Nc, 25A	E-4
AK5PA5312	Mounting plate, Linergy HK, 3P+Nc, 50A	E-4
AK5PC12	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 1P+N, 16A, 1 point, 2.5mm ²	E-4
AK5PC12PH	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 2P, 16A, 1 point, 2.5mm ²	E-4
AK5PC13	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 3P, 16A, 2 points, 2.5mm ²	E-4
AK5PC14	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 3P+N, 16A, 2 points, 2.5mm ²	E-4
AK5PC32L	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 1P+N, 32A, 1 point, 4 mm ²	E-4
AK5PC32L2	Removable power socket Ph+N 32A wires L2000	E-4
AK5PC32LPH	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 2P, 32A, 1 points, 4 mm ²	E-4
AK5PC33	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 3P 32A, 2 points, 4 mm ²	E-4
AK5PC33L	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 3P, 32A, 2 points, 4 mm ²	E-4
AK5PC34	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 3P+N, 32A, 2 points, 4 mm ²	E-4
AK5PC34L	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 3P+N, 32A, 2 points, 4mm ²	E-4
AK5PC34L2	Removable power socket TRI+N 32A wires L2000	E-4
AK5PC131	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 3P+Nc, 16A, 2 points	E-4
AK5PC331	Plug outlet, Linergy HK, 3P+Nc, 32A, 2 points	E-4
AM1DL201	Preformed fixing rail75	E-4
AZ5CE005	Pack of cable end 0.5mm ²	F-66
AZ5CE005D	Insulated cable end medium size 0.5 mm ² white	F-66
AZ5CE007	Pack of cable end 0.75mm ²	F-66
AZ5CE007D	Pack of cable end 0.75mm ²	F-66
AZ5CE010	Pack of cable end 1 mm ²	F-66
AZ5CE010D	Pack of cable end 1 mm ²	F-66
AZ5CE015	Pack of cable end 1.5mm ²	F-66
AZ5CE015D	Pack of cable end 1.5mm ²	F-66
AZ5CE025	Pack of cable end 2.5mm ²	F-66
AZ5CE025D	Pack of cable end 2.5mm ²	F-66
AZ5DE005	Twin cable end 0.50mm ²	F-67
AZ5DE007	Twin cable end 0.75mm ²	F-67
AZ5DE007D	Insulated double cable end medium size 0	F-67
AZ5DE010	Twin cable end 1mm ²	F-67
AZ5DE010D	Insulated double cable end medium size 1	F-67
AZ5DE015	Twin cable end 1.5mm ²	F-67

Com. ref.	Description	Page
AZ5DE015D	Insulated double cable end medium size 1	F-67
AZ5DE025	Insulated double cable end medium size 2	F-67
AZ5DE025D	Insulated double cable end medium size 2	F-67
AZ5DE0071	Twin cable end 2x0.75mm ²	F-67
AZ5DE0101	Twin cable end 2x1 mm ²	F-67
AZ5DE0151	Twin cable end 2x1.5 mm ²	F-67
AZ5DE0255	Twin cable end 2x2.5 mm ²	F-67

D

DZ5CA002	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA003	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA005	Cable end 0,5	F-67
DZ5CA005D	Insulate cable end 0.5 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA007	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA007D	Insulate cable end 0.75 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA010	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA010D	Insulate cable end 1 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA015	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA015D	Insulate cable end 1.5 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA025	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA025D	Insulate cable end 2.5 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA042	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA042D	Insulate cable end 4 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA043	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA062	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA062D	Insulate cable end 6 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA063	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA102	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA102D	Insulate cable end 10 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA103	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA103D	Insulate cable end 10 LG DI	F-67
DZ5CA162	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA162D	Insulate cable end 16 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA163	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA163D	Insulate cable end 16 LG DIN	F-67
DZ5CA253	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CA253D	Insulate cable end 25 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA352	Cable end 35mm ²	F-67
DZ5CA352D	Insulate cable end 35 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA353	Cable end 35mm ²	F-67
DZ5CA353D	Insulate cable end 35 LG DI	F-67
DZ5CA502	Cable end 50mm ²	F-67
DZ5CA502D	Insulate cable end 50 DIN	F-67
DZ5CA503	Cable end with clipin tag holder long size 50 mm ² blue	F-67
DZ5CA503D	Cable end with clipin tag holder long size 50 mm ² blue	F-67
DZ5CE002	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE002L6	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE003	Cable end 0.34	F-66



Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
DZ5CE003L6	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE005	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE005D	Insulate cable end 0,5ODI	F-66
DZ5CE005L6	Insulated cable end 0,5LG6	F-66
DZ5CE005L10D	Cable end insulated, 0,5mm ² , long size, white, 10 bags, DIN	F-66
DZ5CE007	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE007D	Insulate cable end 0,75O	F-66
DZ5CE007L6	Insulated cable end 0,75LG6	F-66
DZ5CE007L6D	Insulate cable end 0,75O	F-66
DZ5CE007N	Cable end un-insulated, 0,75mm ² , length	F-67
DZ5CE010	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE010D	Insulate cable end DIN	F-66
DZ5CE010L6	Insulated cable end 1 LG6	F-66
DZ5CE010L6D	Insulate cable end 1O L6	F-66
DZ5CE010L12	Insul.cable end 1O LG12mm	F-66
DZ5CE010L12D	Insulate cable end 1DLG12	F-66
DZ5CE010N	Cable end un-insulated, 1mm ² , length 8mm	F-67
DZ5CE015	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE015D	Insulate cable end 1,5D DIN	F-66
DZ5CE015L6	Insulated cable end 1,5L6	F-66
DZ5CE015L6D	Insulate cable end 1,5D	F-66
DZ5CE015N	Cable end un-insulated, 1,5mm ² , length 8	F-67
DZ5CE020	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE025	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE025D	Insulate cable end 2,5 DIN	F-66
DZ5CE025N	Cable end un-insulated, 2,5mm ² , length 1	F-67
DZ5CE040	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CE042	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE042D	Insulate cable end 4 DIN	F-66
DZ5CE043	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE043D	Insulate cable end 4 L18DIN	F-66
DZ5CE060	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CE060L	Cable end un-insulated, 6mm ² , length 18m	F-67
DZ5CE062	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE062D	Insulate cable end 6 DIN	F-66
DZ5CE063	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE063D	Insulate cable end 6L18 DIN	F-66
DZ5CE100	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CE102	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE102D	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE103	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE0153	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE0153D	Insulate cable end 1,5 L18DI	F-66
DZ5CE160	Cable ends	F-67
DZ5CE162	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE162D	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE163	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE252	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66

Com. ref.	Description	Page
DZ5CE253	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE0253	Cable ends	F-66
DZ5CE0253D	Insulate cable end 2,5L18DIN	F-66
DZ5CE352	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE352D	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE353	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CE502	Cable end insulated for clip-in marker	F-66
DZ5CEB005	Cable end band 0.5mm ²	F-66
DZ5CEB005D	Cable end medium size 0.5 mm ² white	F-66
DZ5CEB007	Cable end band 0.7mm ²	F-66
DZ5CEB007D	Cable end medium size 0.75 mm ² grey	F-66
DZ5CEB010	Cable end band 1mm ²	F-66
DZ5CEB010D	Cable end DIN band 1mm ²	F-66
DZ5CEB015	Cable end band 1.5mm ²	F-66
DZ5CEB015D	Cable end medium size 1.5 mm ² black	F-66
DZ5CEB025	Cable end band 2.5mm ²	F-66
DZ5CEB025D	Cable end medium size 2.5 mm ² blue	F-66

E

EZ9XPC04	Comb busbar 35 mm ² connector, Easy9, set of 4	C-8
EZ9XPE210	Comb busbar side cover, Easy9, 2P, set of 10	C-8
EZ9XPE310	Comb busbar side cover, Easy9, 3P, set of 10	C-8
EZ9XPH112	Comb busbar, Easy9 XP, 1P, 63 A, 12 modules	C-8
EZ9XPH157	Comb busbar, Easy9 XP, 1P, 63 A, 57 modules	C-8
EZ9XPH212	Comb busbar, Easy9 XP, 2P, 63 A, 12 modules	C-8
EZ9XPH257	Comb busbar, Easy9 XP, 2P, 63 A, 57 modules	C-8
EZ9XPH312	Comb busbar, Easy9 XP, 3P, 63 A, 12 modules	C-8
EZ9XPH357	Comb busbar, Easy9 XP, 3P, 63 A, 57 modules	C-8

G

GK2AF01	Motor starter adapter plate, TeSys Deca	C-15
GV1F03	Height compensation plate, TeSys Deca, 7.5mm	C-15
GV1G02	3 poles flexible link	C-15
GV1G09	Terminal block GV2 G busbar	C-15
GV1G10	Protective end cover GV2 busbar	C-15
GV2AF01	INTERCON.BLOCK.FOR K.CONT	C-14
GV2AF3	Terminal block	C-14
GV2AF4	Terminal block	C-14
GV2G05	Terminal block for GV1 L3	C-15
GV2G245	Linergy FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 2 tap-offs, 45mm pitch	C-14
GV2G254	Linergy FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 2 tap-offs, 54mm pitch	C-14
GV2G272	Linergy FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 2 tap-offs, 72mm pitch	C-14
GV2G345	Linergy FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 3 tap-offs, 45mm pitch	C-14

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
GV2G354	Linery FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 3 tap-offs, 54mm pitch	C-14
GV2G445	Linery FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 4 tap-offs, 45mm pitch	C-14
GV2G454	Linery FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 4 tap-offs, 54mm pitch	C-14
GV2G472	Linery FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 4 tap-offs, 72mm pitch	C-14
GV2G554	Linery FT, Comb busbar, 63A, 5 tap-offs, 54mm pitch	C-14
GV3G264	Linery FT, Comb busbar for parallelling 2 contactors	C-14
GV3G364	Linery FT, Comb busbar for parallelling 3 contactors	C-14
GV3S	S shape Comb busbar, TeSys Deca	C-14

L

LA9D65A69	LC1D40A-D65A reverser wiring	C-17
LA9D1261	Parallel connector of 2P for D09-D38	C-14
LA9D1263	Parallel connector of 4P for D09-D38	C-14
LA9D3260	Terminal adaptor	C-14
LA9D8017	Star delta kit for LC1D80	C-17
LA9D8069	Revers kit for D80-95	C-17
LA9D8070	Revers kit for 4P D80	C-16
LA9D11502	Interlock for D115/150	C-16
LA9D11569	Power connections, parallel and reverser bars, for 3P	C-17
LA9D11570	Power connections, parallel bars, for 4P	C-16
LA9D11571	Power connections, parallel bars, for 3P	C-16
LA9D80962	Connections 3P D80/D95	C-14
LA9D80963	Connections 4P D80/D95	C-14
LA9D80973	Star delta plate D80	C-17
LA9FG976	TeSys F - set of connections - 3P - reversing	C-18
LA9FH976	TeSys F - set of connections - 3P - reversing	C-18
LA9FJ976	TeSys F - set of connections - 3P - reversing	C-18
LA9FJ977	TeSys F - set of connections - 4P - changeover	C-18
LA9FJ979	TeSys F - right-angled connector - long rear	C-19
LA9FJ980	TeSys F - right-angled connector - large	C-19
LA9FJ981	TeSys F - right-angled connector - short rear	C-19
LA9FJ982	TeSys F - set of connections - 3P - changeover	C-18
LA9FK601	TeSys F - link for star connection - for LC1F500	C-18
LA9FK602	TeSys F - link for parallel connection for LC1F500	C-18
LA9FK976	TeSys F - set of connections - 3P - reversing	C-18
LA9G3101	Cable Memory Extension for 3P G115-225	C-20
LA9G3102	Cable Memory Extension for 3P G265-500	C-20
LA9G3103	Cable Memory Extension for 3P G630-800	C-20

Com. ref.	Description	Page
LA9G3111	Flexible extensions 3P G115-225 to MCCB	C-20
LA9G3112	Flexible extensions 3P G265-500 to MCCB	C-20
LA9G3113	Flexible extensions 3P G630-800 to MCCB	C-20
LA9G3601	Straight Terminal Extension 3P G115-225	C-20
LA9G3602	Straight Terminal Extension 3P G265-500	C-20
LA9G3603	Straight Terminal Extension 3P G630-800	C-20
LA9G3611	Spreaders 3P G115-225 35mm-45mm	C-21
LA9G3612	Spreaders 3P G265-500 45mm-70mm	C-21
LA9G3613	Spreaders 3P G400-500 50mm connection	C-21
LA9G3614	Spreaders 3P G630-800 80mm connection	C-21
LA9G3631	Edgwise Terminal Extension 3P G115-225	C-21
LA9G3632	Edgwise Terminal Extension 3P G265-500	C-21
LA9G3633	Edgwise Terminal Extension 3P G630-800	C-21
LA9G3661	Side Terminal Extension 3P G115-225	C-20
LA9G3662	Side Terminal Extension 3P G265-500	C-20
LA9G3663	Side Terminal Extension 3P G630-800	C-20
LA9G3671	Large Terminal Extension 3P G115-225	C-20
LA9G3672	Large Terminal Extension 3P G265-500	C-20
LA9G3673	Large Terminal Extension 3P G630-800	C-20
LA9G3681	Rear Terminal Extension 3P G115-225	C-20
LA9G3682	Rear Terminal Extension 3P G265-500	C-20
LA9G3683	Rear Terminal Extension 3P G630-800	C-20
LA9G3711	Spreader kit for Box conn 3P G115-225	C-21
LA9G3712	Spreader kit for Box conn 3P G265-500	C-21
LA9G3714	Spreader kit for Box conn 3P G630-800	C-21
LA9G3750	ChangeOver Bars 3P Kit G115-225	C-22
LA9G3751	ChangeOver Bars 3P Kit G265-500	C-22
LA9G3752	ChangeOver Bars 3P Kit G630-800	C-22
LA9G3760	Reverser Bars 3P Kit G115-225	C-22
LA9G3761	Reverser Bars 3P Kit G265-500	C-22
LA9G3762	Reverser Bars 3P Kit G630-800	C-22
LA9G4101	Cable Memory Extension for 4P G115-225	C-20
LA9G4102	Cable Memory Extension for 4P G265-500	C-20
LA9G4103	Cable Memory Extension for 4P G630-800	C-20
LA9G4111	Flexible extensions 4P G115-225 to MCCB	C-20
LA9G4112	Flexible extensions 4P G265-500 to MCCB	C-20
LA9G4113	Flexible extensions 4P G630-800 to MCCB	C-20
LA9G4601	Straight Terminal Extension 4P G115-225	C-20
LA9G4602	Straight Terminal Extension 4P G265-500	C-20



Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
LA9G4603	Straight Terminal Extension 4P G630-800	C-20
LA9G4611	Spreaders 4P G115-225 35mm-45mm	C-21
LA9G4612	Spreaders 4P G265-500 45mm-70mm	C-21
LA9G4613	Spreaders 4P G400-500 for 50mm width	C-21
LA9G4614	Spreaders 4P G630-800 for 80mm width	C-21
LA9G4631	Edgwise Terminal Extension 4P G115-225	C-21
LA9G4632	Edgwise Terminal Extension 4P G265-500	C-21
LA9G4633	Edgwise Terminal Extension 4P G630-800	C-21
LA9G4711	Spreader kit for Box conn 4P G115-225	C-21
LA9G4712	Spreader kit for Box conn 4P G265-500	C-21
LA9G4714	Spreader kit for Box conn 4P G630-800	C-21
LA9G4750	ChangeOver Bars 4P Kit G115-225	C-22
LA9G4751	ChangeOver Bars 4P Kit G265-500	C-22
LA9G4752	ChangeOver Bars 4P Kit G630-800	C-22
LA9GQQ330	Star Delta Bars LDY kit for G115-225	C-22
LA9GSQ330	Star Delta Bars LD G265-500/Y G115-225	C-22
LA9GSQ331	CM StarDelta Bars LD G265-500/Y G115-225	C-22
LA9GSS330	Star Delta Bars LDY kit for G265-500	C-22
LA9GTS330	Star Delta Bars LD G630-800/Y G265-500	C-22
LA9GTS331	CM StarDelta Bars LD G630-800/Y G265-500	C-22
LA9GTT330	Star Delta Bars LDY kit for G630-800	C-22
LA9ZA32427	Plate LUB 32A 45X200 IEC/UL	D-18, D-21
LA9ZA32428	Plate LUB 32A 45X260 IEC/UL	D-18, D-21
LA9ZA32434	Plate GV2 32A 45X200 IEC/UL	D-18, D-21
LA9ZA32442	Plate GV2 32A 54X200 IEC/UL	D-18, D-21
LA9ZA32443	Plate GV2 32A 63X200 IEC/UL	D-18, D-21
LA9ZA32600	Plate POWERPACT 60-150A 3P IEC/UL	D-21
LA9ZA32621	Plate GV2 25A 45X200 IEC/UL	D-18, D-21
LA9ZA32622	Plate GV2 25A 90X200 IEC/UL	D-18, D-21
LA9ZA32623	Plate GV2 32A 90X200 IEC/UL	D-18, D-21
LA9ZA32624	Plate GV3 63A 54X200 IEC/UL	D-20, D-21
LA9ZA32625	Plate GV3 63A 54X260 IEC/UL	D-20, D-21
LA9ZA32626	Plate GV3 63A 117X260 IEC/UL	D-20, D-21
LA9ZA32628	Mounting Plate GV4 110A 81mmWidth	D-20, D-21
LA9ZX01131	Busbar support 4P end covers	D-16
LA9ZX01243	Connectors plate 3P 120mm2 IEC/UL	D-22, D-23
LA9ZX01244	1M busbar cover 5mm	D-16, D-17
LA9ZX01245	1M busbar cover 10mm	D-16, D-17
LA9ZX01285	Connector 1P 35mm2 for 5mm busbar	D-22, D-23
LA9ZX01287	Connector 1P 70mm2 for 5mm busbar	D-22, D-23
LA9ZX01413	Cover 3P for connectors up to 70mm2	D-22
LA9ZX01485	Support 4P for 60 interaxis busbar IEC	D-16, D-17, D-19
LA9ZX01495	Support 3P for 60 interaxis busbar IEC	D-16, D-17
LA9ZX01508	Support 3P for 60 interaxis busbar UL	D-16, D-17
LA9ZX01515	Base plate 240x700 UL	D-16

Com. ref.	Description	Page
LA9ZX01563	Spring term 3P connect mod 16mm2 IEC/UL	D-22, D-23
LA9ZX01573	Busbar support 3P end covers	D-16
LAD9P3	Bag 10 jumpers bar 3P	C-14
LAD9P32	LC1D40A-D65A 2P parallel busbar	C-14
LAD9P33	LC1D40A-D65A 3P parallel busbar	C-14
LAD9R1	Reversing switch kit	C-17
LAD9R1V	Reversing switch kit	C-17
LAD9R3	LC1D40A-D65A reversor kit	C-17
LAD9R3S	LC1D40A-D65A 3P changeover kit	C-16
LAD9SD3	LC1D40A-D65A star-delta kit	C-17
LAD9V5	Upstream busbar screw	C-17
LAD9V6	Downstream busbar screw	C-17
LAD9V12	Upstream busbar spring	C-17
LAD9V13	Downstream busbar spring	C-17
LAD311	Tesys Deca mounting plate	C-15
LAD91217	Mounting kit	C-17
LAD92560	Terminal adaptator S1	C-14
LAD93217	Mounting kit	C-17
LAD96061	Link for parallel connection of 2P	C-14
LADT9R1	Reversing switch kit	C-16
LADT9R1V	Reversing switch kit	C-16
LGY112510	Screw distribution block 1P 125A 10holes	B-3
LGY116013	Screw distribution block 1P 160A 13holes	B-3
LGY125014	Screw distribution block 1P 250A 14holes	B-3
LGY410028	Screw distribution block 4P 100A 28holes	B-3
LGY412548	Screw distribution block 4P 125A 48holes	B-3
LGY412560	Screw distribution block 4P 125A 60holes	B-3
LGY416048	Screw distribution block 4P 160A 48holes	B-3
LGYN1007	Additional neutral bar for SBL N 100A 7holes	B-3
LGYN12512	Additional neutral bar for SBL N 125A 12holes	B-3
LGYN12515	Additional neutral bar for SBL N 125A 15holes	B-3
LV429372	Plate GV7/NSX 100-250 3P 106x192	D-20, D-21
LV429373	Platine compact NSX 100-250 4P	D-20, D-21
LV429374	Mounting Plate NSXm 160A 3P 90mmWidth	D-20, D-21
LV432623	Platine compact NSX 400-630 3P	D-20, D-21
LV432624	Platine compact NSX 400-630 4P	D-20, D-21
LVS01109	12 Linergy LGY busbar stops	D-9, D-12
LVS01201	2 IPxxB clip-on covers Linergy BW	D-6
LVS01202	4 IPxxB covers Linergy FM 200	C-3
LVS01210	Linergy BW accessories 160-400A	D-6
LVS01211	Linergy BW accessories 630A	D-6
LVS03416	M. plate NSXM+FC 3/4P 160A vert.I650	C-12
LVS03420	M.PI.3-4 V.fixed NS-INS250 tog.	C-10

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page	Com. ref.	Description	Page
LVS03422	M.PI.3-4 V.fixed NS250 devices	C-10	LVS04103	Linergy BW 3P insulated busbar 125A L450	D-6
LVS03423	M.PI.3 4 V.withd.NS250 polyp.	C-10	LVS04104	Linergy BW 4P insulated busbar 125A L450	D-6
LVS04004	Multiclip 4P row dist block 80A 24M 44holes	C-2	LVS04107	Linergy BW 3P insulated busbar 125A L750	D-6
LVS04008	Linergy FM 4P dist.block 63A 12M 20holes	C-2	LVS04108	Linergy BW 4P insulated busbar 125A L750	D-6
LVS04012	Linergy FM 2P dis.block 200A 24M 24holes	C-2	LVS04111	Linergy BW 3P insulated b.bar 160A L1000	D-6
LVS04013	Linergy FM 3P dis.block 200A 24M 42holes	C-2	LVS04112	Linergy BW 3P insulated b.bar 250A L1000	D-6
LVS04014	Linergy FM 4P dis.block 200A 24M 54holes	C-2	LVS04113	Linergy BW 3P insulated b.bar 400A L1000	D-6
LVS04018	Linergy FM 4P dis.block 160A 12M 27holes	C-2	LVS04114	Linergy BW 3P insulated b.bar 630A L1000	D-6
LVS04021	4P conn.Lin.BW insul.bb/Lin.FM d. blk200A	C-2, D-6, D-7	LVS04116	Linergy BW 3P insulated b.bar 160A L1400	D-6
LVS04024	4P conn.Lin.BS stage bb/Lin.FM d. blk200A	C-2	LVS04117	Linergy BW 3P insulated b.bar 250A L1400	D-6
LVS04026	Linergy FM 4P dis.block 200A 36M 81holes	C-2	LVS04118	Linergy BW 3P insulated b.bar 400A L1400	D-6
LVS04029	4 conn.Lin.BS rear bb/Lin.FM d.blk 200A	C-2	LVS04119	Linergy BW 3P insulated b.bar 630A L1400	D-6
LVS04030	4 conn. NG160/Linergy FM dist.blk 160A	C-2	LVS04121	Linergy BW 4P insulated b.bar 160A L1000	D-6
LVS04031	Linergy DX 1P dist.block 160A 4M 6holes	B-4	LVS04122	Linergy BW 4P insulated b.bar 250A L1000	D-6
LVS04033	Linergy DP 3P d.blk/compact 250A 27holes	B-6	LVS04123	Linergy BW 4P insulated b.bar 400A L1000	D-6
LVS04034	Linergy DP 4P d.blk/compact 250A 36holes	B-6	LVS04124	Linergy BW 4P insulated b.bar 630A L1000	D-6
LVS04037	4 copper spacers for Linergy DP 250	B-4	LVS04126	Linergy BW 4P insulated b.bar 160A L1400	D-6
LVS04038	Linergy DP for NSXM 3p 160A	B-7	LVS04127	Linergy BW 4P insulated b.bar 250A L1400	D-6
LVS04039	Linergy DP for NSXM 4P 160A	B-7	LVS04128	Linergy BW 4P insulated b.bar 400A L1400	D-6
LVS04040	Linergy DX 4P 63A 24 holes top	B-4	LVS04129	Linergy BW 4P insulated b.bar 630A L1400	D-6
LVS04041	Linergy DX 4P 63A 24 holes bottom	B-4	LVS04145	CU connections 125A 4P W230 with 35° ferrule+45° angle lug	D-7
LVS04045	Linergy DX 4P dist.block 125A 6M 52holes	B-4	LVS04146	CU connections 160A 4p W250 with 45° ferrule+45° angle lug	D-7
LVS04046	Linergy DX 4P d.blk/NG160 160A 6M 52hole	B-4	LVS04147	Connections 160A 4P Linergy BW/ device 160A W165	D-7
LVS04047	4 conn.NG125/Linergy DX dist.block 125A	B-4	LVS04148	Connections 160A 4P Linergy BW/ device 160A W440	D-7
LVS04052	Linergy BS 4P multistage bb 160A 52holes	D-4	LVS04150	8 IPxxB covers/ Linergy BW insulated bb	C-2, D-6
LVS04053	Linergy BS 4P multistage bb 250A 52holes	D-4	LVS04151	12 terminals 6&10sqmm Linergy BW bbar	D-6
LVS04054	Linergy BS 4P multistage bb 400A 52holes	D-4	LVS04152	12 terminals 1x16sqmm Linergy BW bbar	D-6
LVS04055	Linergy BS 4P multistage bb 630A 52holes	D-4	LVS04155	Additional blk 2x35° 3P/ Linergy DP 250A	B-6
LVS04060	Power supply blk NSX/CVS/INS/INV 250 4P	D-7	LVS04156	Additional blk 2x35° 4P/ Linergy DP 250A	B-6
LVS04061	Power supply block universal 250A 4P	D-7	LVS04158	20 screws 8.8 class M6x12/ Linergy BW bb	D-6
LVS04062	CU conn 250A 4P/universal power supply	D-7	LVS04161	4 threaded bars 160A L1000/Linergy BS bb	D-2, D-3
LVS04064	CU conn 250A 4P/universal power supply	D-7	LVS04162	4 threaded bars 250A L1000/Linergy BS bb	D-2, D-3
LVS04070	Power supply block NSX/CVS/INS-INV 400 4P	D-7			
LVS04071	Power supply block NSX/CVS/INS-INV 630 4P	D-7			
LVS04073	CU conn.NSX/CVS/INS-INV 630 4P/ pow.supply	D-7			
LVS04074	Universal power supply block 400-630A	D-7			



Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
LVS04163	4 threaded bars 400A L1000/Linery BS bb	D-2, D-3
LVS04171	4 threaded bars 160A L1400/Linery BS bb	D-2, D-3
LVS04172	4 threaded bars 250A L1400/Linery BS bb	D-2, D-3
LVS04173	4 threaded bars 400A L1400/Linery BS bb	D-2, D-3
LVS04174	4 threaded bars 630A L1400/Linery BS bb	D-3
LVS04191	Linery BS rear busbar support 400A	D-2
LVS04192	Linery BS multistage b.bar support 630A	D-3
LVS04194	20 bolts 8.8 class M6x20 /5mm copper bar	D-5
LVS04195	40 screws 8.8 class M6x16/threaded bar	D-5
LVS04197	Barrier h1500mm/Linery BS multistage bb	D-3
LVS04198	Barrier h100mm /Linery BS rear busbar	D-2
LVS04200	Earth bar 35 ² /40 clamps L450 Linery TB	F-68
LVS04201	12x3mm earth bar 35sqmm L330 Linery TB	F-68
LVS04202	2 earth bar 35 ² /20 clamp L200 Linery TB	F-68
LVS04203	Auxiliary bus duct L1755 Linery TA 4P	F-70
LVS04210	2 insulat.spacers/neutral bar Linery TB	F-68
LVS04214	4 earth blk 12x4 ² term.clamp Linery TB	F-68
LVS04215	4 earth blk 3x16 ² term.clamp Linery TB	F-68
LVS04228	Linery TA auxil.term.blk 10 in/20 out	F-70
LVS04403	Linery FC distribution block for Compact NSX250 3P toggle/ fixed+connection	C-10
LVS04404	Linery FC distribution block for Compact NSX250 4P toggle/ fixed+connection	C-10
LVS04405	Linery FC distribution block for Compact NSX250 3P fixed/plug-in+connection	C-10
LVS04406	Linery FC distribution block for Compact NSX250 4P fixed/plug-in+connection	C-10
LVS04407	Linery FC distribution block for Compact NSX250 3P fixed W/O connection	C-10
LVS04408	Linery FC distribution block for Compact NSX250 4P fixed W/O connection	C-10
LVS04410	Device Feeder, Linery FC, for 5 compact NSXm 3P	C-12
LVS04411	Device Feeder, Linery FC, for 4 compact NSXm 4P	C-12
LVS04412	Device Feeder, Linery FC, for 5 compact NSXm 3P	C-12
LVS04413	Device Feeder, Linery FC, for 4 compact NSXm 4P	C-12
LVS04416	Device Feeder, Linery FC, for 4 compact NSXm VIGI 3P	C-12
LVS04417	Device Feeder, Linery FC, for 4 compact NSXm VIGI 3P	C-12
LVS04418	Device Feeder, Linery FC, for 4 compact NSXm VIGI 3P	C-12

Com. ref.	Description	Page
LVS04419	Device Feeder, Linery FC, for 5 compact NSXm 3P	C-12
LVS04420	Device Feeder, Linery FC, for 4 compact NSXm 4P	C-12
LVS04502	Linery LGY vertical profile 630A L1670	D-9, D-12, F-69
LVS04503	Linery LGY vertical profile 800A L1670	D-9, D-12, F-69
LVS04504	Linery LGY vertical profile 1000A L1670	D-9, D-12
LVS04505	Linery LGY vertical profile 1250A L1670	D-9, D-12, F-69
LVS04506	Linery LGY vertical profile 1600A L1670	D-9, D-12
LVS04512	PE v.bar w.holes 25x5 L1675 Linery TB	F-69
LVS04515	PE v.bar w.holes 50x5 L1675 Linery TB	F-69
LVS04516	Drilled flat bar Linery BS 60x5 L1675	D-11, D-13, F-69
LVS04518	Drilled flat bar Linery BS 80x5 L1675	D-11, D-13
LVS04525	Drilled flat bar Linery BS 50x10 L1675	D-11, D-13
LVS04526	Drilled flat bar Linery BS 60x10 L1675	D-11, D-13
LVS04528	Drilled flat bar Linery BS 80x10 L1675	D-11, D-13
LVS04536	Plain hz flat bar Linery BS 60x5 L2000	D-15
LVS04538	Plain hz flat bar Linery BS 80x5 L2000	D-15
LVS04545	Plain hz flat bar Linery BS 50x10 L2000	D-15
LVS04546	Plain hz flat bar Linery BS 60x10 L2000	D-15
LVS04548	Plain hz flat bar Linery BS 80x10 L2000	D-15
LVS04550	Plain hz flat bar Linery BS 100x10 L2000	D-11, D-15
LVS04552	Plain hz flat bar Linery BS 120x10 L2000	D-11, D-15
LVS04560	Linery LGYE profile 630A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04561	Linery LGYE profile 800A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04562	Linery LGYE profile 1000A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04563	Linery LGYE profile 1250A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04564	Linery LGYE profile 1600A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04565	Linery LGYE profile 2000A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04566	Linery LGYE profile 2500A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04567	Linery LGYE profile 3200A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04568	Linery LGYE profile 4000A L2000	D-10, D-14
LVS04602	Linery LGYE vertical connection 1600A	F-69
LVS04604	Linery LGYE vert. short connect. 2500A	D-10
LVS04605	Linery LGYE vert. long connect. 2500A	D-10
LVS04607	Linery LGYE vertical connection 4000A	D-10
LVS04620	Linery LGYE horizontal joint 1600A	D-14
LVS04621	Linery LGYE horizontal joint 2500A	D-14
LVS04623	Linery LGYE horizontal joint 4000A	D-14
LVS04624	Linery LGYE isolating screen neutral	D-14
LVS04634	Connection 1000A 5mm hz.bar/ LGY profile	D-9
LVS04635	Connection 1600A 5mm hz.bar/ LGY profile	D-9, D-12, D-13
LVS04636	Connect.1600A 10mm hz bar/ LGY v. profile	D-9, D-11, D-12, D-13, F-69
LVS04637	Connect.plate 3200A 10mm hz/ v.flat bar	D-11
LVS04638	Connect.plate 4000A 10mm hz/ v.flat bar	D-11

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
LVS04640	Joint for 50/60mm bar/Linery BS hz bbar	D-15
LVS04641	Joint for 80/100mm bar/Linery BS hz bar	D-15
LVS04642	Mounting hardware/joint >80mm Linery LGY	D-9, D-11, D-12, D-13
LVS04643	Joint for 120mm bar/Linery BS hz. busbar	D-15
LVS04645	20 screw/joint 2x10mm Linery BS hz/v bb	D-11
LVS04646	Mounting hardware Linery LGYE >=3200A	D-10, D-14
LVS04651	Linery LGY lateral busbar support	D-9
LVS04652	Linery LGY rear busbar support	D-12
LVS04653	Linery BS rear vert.support 5/10mm bar	D-13
LVS04656	Linery TB pen kit / LGY profile	F-69
LVS04657	Linery TB 3 flat bar supp.for vert.PE	F-69
LVS04658	12 stops/1600A bott.support Linery LGYE	D-10
LVS04659	12 stops/4000A bott.support linery LGYE	D-10
LVS04661	Fixed support vert. bb Linery LGYE/BS	D-10, D-11
LVS04662	Free busbar support Linery LGYE/BS	D-10, D-11, D-13, D-14, D-15
LVS04663	Bottom lat.v.5/10 bb support Lin.LGYE/BS	D-10, D-11
LVS04664	Fixed support hz. bb Linery LGYE/BS	D-14, D-15
LVS04666	Bot.lat.5/10 bb support W300 Lin.LGYE/BS	D-10, D-11
LVS04667	2 horizontal PE supports Linery TB	F-69
LVS04669	Wedge, Linery BS, for busbar support	D-13
LVS04671	Mount. hardware bb >80mm Linery LGYE/BS	D-10, D-14, D-15
LVS04672	2 connect.plate hz/v.PE bar Linery TB	F-69
LVS04678	Free 5/10 busbar support D600 Linery BS	D-11, D-14, D-15
LVS04743	Insulated flex.bar 24x5 L1800	C-2
LVS04766	20 M8 LGY bolts for cab.lug/flex bar L25	D-9, D-12, F-69
LVS04767	20 M8 LGY bolts for copper bar L39	D-9, D-12
LVS04772	20 M8/diam.20 flat washers flex.bar/LGY	D-9, D-12
LVS04773	20 M8/diam.24 flat washers flex.bar/LGY	D-9, D-12
LVS04774	20 M8/diam.28 flat washers flex.bar/LGY	D-9, D-12
LVS04775	20 flat washers M8 dia20 lug <25sqmm LGY	D-9, D-12
LVS04782	20 bolts 8.8 class M8x20 /Linery BS	D-11
LVS04794	12 phase marker/Linery LGY/LGYE profile	D-9, D-12
LVS04809	4P tooth-caps /Linery FC D.Blk NSX250	C-11
LVS04810	12*tooth-cap 1P Linery FC D.Blk NSXM160	C-13
LVS07051	4 cable conn.1P 160A 70sqmm Linery BS	D-5
LVS07052	4 cable conn.1P 250A 185sqmm Linery BS	D-5

Com. ref.	Description	Page
LVS07053	4 cable conn.1P 400A 300sqmm Linery BS	D-5
N		
NSYAS500	Lower anchoring supp vertical busbar 500	D-11
NSYAS600	Lower anchoring supp vertical busbar 600	D-11
NSYAS800	Lower anchoring supp vertical busbar 800	D-11
NSYAS800L	Low support vertical busbar L800. 115mm	D-11
NSYBHS500	Horizontal busbar supp 3200A 500	D-15
NSYBHS600	Horizontal busbar supp 3200A 600	D-15
NSYBHS800	Horizontal busbar supp 3200A 800	D-15
NSYBHS800L	2 horizontal busbar supp 3200A L800. 115	D-15
NSYSDR200BD	DIN rail perforated, 35x7.2x2000mm	F-7, F-8, F-9, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-20, F-23, F-31, F-32, F-34, F-36, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-54, F-56, F-59
NSYSFPAED	2 Prisma+ adapt upright for Sp SF	D-9
NSYTRAAB15	End bracket, snap-on for 15mm DIN rails	F-25, F-60
NSYTRAAB35	End bracket, snap-on for 35mm DIN rails	F-7, F-8, F-9, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-20, F-23, F-31, F-32, F-34, F-36, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-54, F-56, F-59, F-60
NSYTRAABV35	End bracket-screw-on for 35mm DIN rails	F-7, F-8, F-9, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-20, F-23, F-31, F-32, F-34, F-36, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-54, F-56, F-59, F-60
NSYTRAATM1	Test plug, metallic part for socket hole	F-7, F-8, F-9, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-20, F-23, F-31, F-32, F-34, F-36, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-54, F-56, F-59, F-60



Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRAATP1	Insulating sleeve for test plug metallic	F-7, F-8, F-9, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-20, F-23, F-31, F-32, F-34, F-36, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-54, F-56, F-59, F-60
NSYTRAB5L1N	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 strips	F-62
NSYTRAB6L1N	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 strips	F-62
NSYTRAB510	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB520	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB530	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB540	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB550	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB560	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB570	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB580	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB590	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB610	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB620	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB630	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB640	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB650	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB660	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB670	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB680	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB690	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB5100	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB6100	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB51100	Clip in marking strip, 5mm, 100 characters	F-62
NSYTRAB61100	Clip in marking strip, 6mm, 100 characters	F-62
NSYTRABCP1	Marking page A4 with 488 characters, 15x4mm	F-65
NSYTRABCP5	Marking card with 50 characters, 15x4mm	F-65
NSYTRABCV23	Marking collar for cables with c.s.a. from 2mm to 3.5mm	F-65
NSYTRABCV35	Marking collar for cables with c.s.a. from 2.8mm to 5mm	F-65
NSYTRABCV58	Marking collar for cables with c.s.a. from 5mm to 8mm	F-65
NSYTRABF510	Clip in marking strip, flat, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABF520	Clip in marking strip, flat, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABF530	Clip in marking strip, flat, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABF540	Clip in marking strip, flat, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABF550	Clip in marking strip, flat, 5mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABF610	Clip in marking strip, flat, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62

Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRABF620	Clip in marking strip, flat, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABF630	Clip in marking strip, flat, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABF640	Clip in marking strip, flat, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABF650	Clip in marking strip, flat, 6mm, 10 characters	F-62
NSYTRABFPV5	Marking card flat, with 6 strips, 5mm, unprinted	F-62
NSYTRABFPV6	Marking card flat, with 6 strips, 6mm, unprinted	F-62
NSYTRABPV5	Marking card with 6 strips, 5mm, unprinted	F-62
NSYTRABPV6	Marking card with 6 strips, 6mm, unprinted	F-62
NSYTRABPV8	Marking card with 6 strips, 8mm, unprinted	F-62
NSYTRAC22	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2 points, 2.2mm	F-7, F-11
NSYTRAC22BL	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2.2mm width, 2 points	F-7, F-11
NSYTRAC23	Cover plate, Linery TR, 3 points, 2.2mm width	F-13, F-17, F-19
NSYTRAC24	Cover plate, Linery TR, 4 points, 2.2mm width	F-13, F-17
NSYTRAC162	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2 points, 2.2mm width	F-7, F-11
NSYTRACE24	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2 level, 2.2mm width, 4 points	F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19
NSYTRACE26	Cover plate, Linery TR, 3 level, 2.2mm width, 6 points	F-14
NSYTRACEP24	Partial Cover plate, Linery TR, 2 level, 4 points	F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19
NSYTRACM22	Cover plate, Linery TR, 1mm width	F-25
NSYTRACP43	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2.2mm width, 3 points	F-50, F-52
NSYTRACP44	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2.2mm width, 4 points	F-50, F-52
NSYTRACP62	Cover plate, Linery TR, 6mm ² cable section, 2pts	F-50, F-54
NSYTRACP63	Cover plate, Linery TR, 6mm ² cable section, 3pts	F-50
NSYTRACP102	Cover plate, Linery TR, 10mm ² cable section, 2pts	F-50, F-54
NSYTRACP162	Cover plate, Linery TR, 16mm ² cable section, 2pts	F-50, F-54
NSYTRACPE26	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2.2mm width, 3 level, 6 points	F-56
NSYTRACPE44	Cover plate, Linery TR, 4mm ² , 3 level, 6pts	F-56
NSYTRACPK22	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2.2mm width, 2 points	F-59
NSYTRACPK23	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2.2mm width, 3 points	F-59
NSYTRACR22	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2.2mm width, 2 points	F-31, F-34, F-49, F-52
NSYTRACR23	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2.2mm width, 3 points	F-31, F-34, F-43, F-49, F-52
NSYTRACR24	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2.2mm width, 4 points	F-31, F-34, F-43, F-49, F-52

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRACR42	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2 points, 2.2mm width	F-31, F-34, F-49, F-52, F-59
NSYTRACR43	Cover plate, Linery TR, 3 points, 2.2mm width	F-31
NSYTRACR44	Cover plate, Linery TR, 4 points, 2.2mm width	F-32, F-34
NSYTRACR62	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2 points, 2.2mm width	F-32, F-34
NSYTRACR63	Cover plate, Linery TR, 3 points, 2.2mm width	F-32
NSYTRACR102	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2.2mm width, 2 points	F-32, F-36
NSYTRACR162	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2.2mm width, 2 points	F-32, F-36
NSYTRACRE24	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2 level, 2.2mm width	F-39, F-40, F-56
NSYTRACRE44	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2 level, 2.2mm width	F-39, F-40
NSYTRACS2	Warning label for 2,5mm ² screw terminal blocks	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-60
NSYTRACS4	Warning label for 4mm ² screw terminal blocks	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-60
NSYTRACS6	Warning label for 6mm ² screw terminal blocks	F-7, F-11, F-60
NSYTRACS10	Warning label for 10mm ² screw terminal blocks	F-7, F-11, F-60
NSYTRACS16	Warning label for 16mm ² screw terminal blocks	F-7, F-11, F-60
NSYTRACS35	Warning label for 35mm ² screw terminal blocks	F-8, F-11, F-60
NSYTRACSR2	Warning label for 2,5mm ² spring terminal blocks	F-31, F-34, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-60
NSYTRACT22	Cover plate, Linery TR, 2 points, 2.2mm thickness	F-23
NSYTRAFT	Test adapter for 4mm safety test plugs	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-23, F-31, F-32, F-34, F-36, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-54, F-56, F-59, F-60
NSYTRAFTGN	Test adapter for 4mm safety test plug	F-23, F-60
NSYTRAFTYE	Test adapter for 4mm safety test plug	F-23, F-60
NSYTRAL22	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 2 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRAL23	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 3 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-52, F-56, F-59

Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRAL24	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 4 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRAL25	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 5 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRAL42	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 2 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-39, F-40, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRAL43	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 3 pole	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-39, F-40, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRAL44	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 4 pole	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-39, F-40, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRAL45	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 5 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-39, F-40, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRAL62	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 2 points	F-7, F-11, F-23, F-32, F-34, F-50, F-54
NSYTRAL63	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 3 points	F-7, F-11, F-23, F-32, F-34, F-50, F-54
NSYTRAL102	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 2 points	F-7, F-11, F-32, F-36, F-50, F-54
NSYTRAL162	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 2 points	F-7, F-11, F-32, F-36, F-50, F-54
NSYTRAL210	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 10 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRAL210BL	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 10 points	F-7, F-25, F-31, F-49
NSYTRAL210GR	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 10 points	F-7, F-25, F-31, F-49



Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRAL220	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 20 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRAL352	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 2 points	F-8, F-11
NSYTRAL410	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 10 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-39, F-40, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRAL410BL	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 10 points	F-7, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-49, F-50
NSYTRAL410GR	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 10 points	F-7, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-49, F-50
NSYTRAL420	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 20 points	F-7, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-39, F-40, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-56, F-59
NSYTRAL502	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 2 points	F-8
NSYTRAL610	Plug-in bridge, Linery TR, 10 points	F-7, F-11, F-23, F-32, F-34, F-50, F-54
NSYTRAL702	Screw bridge, Linery TR, 2 pole	F-8
NSYTRALF1610	Screw bridge, Linery TR, 2 pole	F-20
NSYTRALR62	Reduction bridge spring to spring, Linery TR terminals blocks	F-32
NSYTRALR102	Reduction bridge spring to spring, Linery TR terminals blocks	F-32
NSYTRALV24	Vertical bridge, Linery TR, 2 points	F-13, F-14
NSYTRALV24R	Vertical bridge, Linery TR, 2 points	F-26, F-38, F-39, F-44, F-56
NSYTRALV62	Reduction bridge screw to screw, Linery TR terminals blocks	F-7
NSYTRALV102	Reduction bridge screw to screw, Linery TR terminals blocks	F-7
NSYTRALV162	Reduction bridge screw to screw, Linery TR terminals blocks	F-7
NSYTRALV352	Reduction bridge screw to screw, Linery TR terminals blocks	F-8
NSYTRALVR162	Reduction bridge screw to spring, Linery TR terminals blocks	F-7
NSYTRAP22	Partition plate, Linery TR terminals blocks, 2point, 2mm width	F-7, F-11
NSYTRAPE24	Partition plate, Linery TR terminals blocks, 4point, 2 level, 2mm width	F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19
NSYTRAPLOT	Plotter system, ready to use, A4 format	F-64
NSYTRAPR24	Partition plate, Linery TR terminals blocks, 4point, 2mm width	F-31, F-34, F-43, F-49, F-52, F-59
NSYTRAPR42	Partition plate, Linery TR terminals blocks, 2point, 2mm width	F-31, F-34, F-49, F-52

Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRASB4	Terminal marker carrier for end bracket	F-7, F-8, F-9, F-11, F-13, F-14, F-17, F-19, F-20, F-23, F-25, F-31, F-32, F-34, F-36, F-39, F-40, F-43, F-49, F-50, F-52, F-54, F-56, F-59, F-60
NSYTRASF520	Component carrier, Linery TR, 6.2mm width	F-19, F-43, F-59, F-60
NSYTRASF520B	Component carrier, Linery TR, 6.2mm width	F-19, F-43, F-59, F-60
NSYTRASF520M	Component carrier, Linery TR, 6.2mm width	F-19, F-43, F-59, F-60
NSYTRASJ2	Switching jumper, Linery TR, 2 points	F-23
NSYTRASJ4	Switching jumper, Linery TR, 4 points	F-23
NSYTRASJ6	Locking clip, Linery TR	F-23
NSYTRASV1	Component carrier for basic disconnect terminals	F-19, F-43, F-59, F-60
NSYTRASV2	Component carrier with integrated 1N4007	F-19, F-43, F-59, F-60
NSYTRP22	Terminal block, Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-49
NSYTRP22AR	Terminal block, Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-49
NSYTRP22BL	Terminal block, Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-49
NSYTRP22PE	Terminal block, Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-52
NSYTRP22SC	Terminal block, Linery TR, grey, 2.5mm ² , push-in type	F-46, F-59
NSYTRP22TB	Terminal block Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-46, F-59
NSYTRP23	Terminal block, Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-49
NSYTRP23AR	Terminal block, Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-49
NSYTRP23BL	Terminal block, Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-49
NSYTRP23PE	Terminal block, Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-52
NSYTRP23SC	Terminal block, Linery TR, grey, 2.5mm ² , push-in type	F-46, F-59
NSYTRP23TB	Terminal block, Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-46, F-59
NSYTRP24	Terminal block, Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-49
NSYTRP24BL	Terminal block, Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-49
NSYTRP24D	Terminal block, Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-46, F-56
NSYTRP24DBL	Terminal block, Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-46, F-56
NSYTRP24DPE	Terminal block, Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-46, F-56
NSYTRP24PE	Terminal block, Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-44, F-52
NSYTRP26T	Terminal block, Linery TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-56

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page	Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRP26TPE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 2.5mm ²	F-56	NSYTRR23PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-34
NSYTRP42	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-49	NSYTRR23SC	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-28, F-43
NSYTRP42BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-49	NSYTRR23TB	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-28, F-43, F-59
NSYTRP42PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-52	NSYTRR24	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-31
NSYTRP42TB	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-46, F-59	NSYTRR24BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-31
NSYTRP43	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR24D	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-28, F-38, F-39
NSYTRP43BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR24DPE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-28, F-40
NSYTRP43PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-52	NSYTRR24PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-34
NSYTRP44	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR26T	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-28, F-39
NSYTRP44BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR42	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-26, F-31
NSYTRP44D	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-46, F-56	NSYTRR42BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-26, F-31
NSYTRP44DBL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-46	NSYTRR42PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-26, F-34
NSYTRP44DPE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in	F-46	NSYTRR43	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-26, F-31
NSYTRP44PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 4mm ²	F-44, F-52	NSYTRR44	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-26, F-32
NSYTRP62	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 6mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR44D	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-26, F-28, F-38, F-39
NSYTRP62BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 6mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR44DBL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-28, F-39
NSYTRP62PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 6mm ²	F-44, F-54	NSYTRR44DPE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-28, F-40, F-56
NSYTRP63	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 6mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR44PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 4mm ²	F-26, F-34
NSYTRP102	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 10mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR62	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 6mm ²	F-26, F-32
NSYTRP102BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 10mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR62BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 6mm ²	F-26, F-32
NSYTRP102PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 10mm ²	F-44, F-54	NSYTRR62PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 6mm ²	F-26, F-34
NSYTRP162	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 16mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR63	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 6mm ²	F-26, F-32
NSYTRP162BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 16mm ²	F-44, F-50	NSYTRR102	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 10mm ²	F-26, F-32
NSYTRP162PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, push-in type, 16mm ²	F-44, F-54	NSYTRR102BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 10mm ²	F-26, F-32
NSYTRR22	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-31	NSYTRR102PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 10mm ²	F-26, F-36
NSYTRR22BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-31	NSYTRR162	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 16mm ²	F-26, F-32
NSYTRR22PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-34	NSYTRR162BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 16mm ²	F-26, F-32
NSYTRR22SC	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-28, F-43	NSYTRR162PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 16mm ²	F-26, F-36
NSYTRR22TB	Terminal block, spring type, Linergy TR, 2.5mm ²	F-28, F-43	NSYTRV22	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 2.5mm ² , passthrough	F-2, F-4, F-7
NSYTRR23	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-31	NSYTRV22AR	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 2.5mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRR23BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-26, F-31	NSYTRV22BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 2.5mm ² , passthrough	F-2, F-7



Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRV22M	Mini terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 2.5 mm ²	F-4, F-25
NSYTRV22MBL	Mini terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 2.5mm ²	F-4, F-25
NSYTRV22MPE	Mini terminal block, Linergy TR, 2.5 mm ²	F-4, F-25
NSYTRV22PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 2.5mm ²	F-2, F-11
NSYTRV22RD	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 2.5mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV22SC	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 2.5mm ²	F-4, F-19
NSYTRV22ST	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 2.5mm ²	F-4, F-19
NSYTRV22TB	Terminal block, Linergy TR, spring type, 2.5mm ²	F-4, F-19
NSYTRV22WH	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 2.5mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV24D	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 2.5mm ²	F-4, F-13
NSYTRV24DBL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 2.5mm ²	F-4, F-13
NSYTRV24DPE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 2.5mm ²	F-4, F-17
NSYTRV26T	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 2.5mm ²	F-4, F-14
NSYTRV42	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV42AR	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV42BK	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV42BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ² , passthrough	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV42GN	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV42M	Mini terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-25
NSYTRV42MBL	Mini terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-25
NSYTRV42MPE	Mini terminal block, Linergy TR, 4 mm ²	F-4, F-25
NSYTRV42PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ²	F-2, F-11
NSYTRV42RD	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV42SC	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-19
NSYTRV42SCD	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-19
NSYTRV42SF5	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ²	F-4, F-20
NSYTRV42SF5LA	Terminal block, Linergy TR, with 110 to 250V led	F-20
NSYTRV42SF5LD	Terminal block, Linergy TR, with led 12 to 30V	F-4, F-20
NSYTRV42SF6	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 6mm ²	F-4, F-20
NSYTRV42SF6LA	Terminal block, Linergy TR, with led 110 to 250V, 4mm ²	F-20
NSYTRV42SF6LD	Terminal block, Linergy TR, with light indicator 12 to 30V	F-4, F-20
NSYTRV42STAR	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-19
NSYTRV42TB	Terminal block, spring type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-19
NSYTRV42WH	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV43	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-13
NSYTRV43BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-13

Com. ref.	Description	Page
NSYTRV43PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-2, F-4, F-17
NSYTRV44	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ² , passthrough	F-4, F-13
NSYTRV44BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 4mm ²	F-4, F-13
NSYTRV44D	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ²	F-4, F-14
NSYTRV44DBL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ²	F-4, F-14
NSYTRV44DPE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ²	F-4, F-17
NSYTRV44PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 4mm ²	F-2, F-4, F-17
NSYTRV62	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 70mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV62BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 6mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV62PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 6mm ² , protective earth	F-2, F-11, F-34
NSYTRV62TT	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 6mm ²	F-22, F-23
NSYTRV62TTD	Screw terminal, Linergy TR, disconnect, 6mm ²	F-4, F-22, F-23
NSYTRV62TTPE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 6mm ²	F-4, F-23
NSYTRV102	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 10mm ²	F-2, F-4, F-7
NSYTRV102BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 10mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV102PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 10mm ²	F-2, F-11
NSYTRV162	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 16mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV162BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 16mm ²	F-2, F-7
NSYTRV162PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 16mm ²	F-2, F-11
NSYTRV162SF	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, for 5x20mm cartridge fuse	F-4, F-20
NSYTRV352	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 35mm ²	F-2, F-8
NSYTRV352BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 35mm ²	F-2, F-8
NSYTRV352PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 35mm ²	F-2, F-11
NSYTRV502	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 50mm ²	F-2, F-8
NSYTRV502BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 50mm ²	F-2, F-8
NSYTRV502PE	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 50mm ²	F-2, F-11
NSYTRV702	Terminal block, Linergy TR, 70mm ²	F-2, F-8
NSYTRV702BL	Terminal block, Linergy TR, screw type, 70mm ²	F-2, F-8
NSYTRV1502B	150sqmm bolt connection Linergy TR	F-2, F-9

R

R9XE110	Resi9 set of 10 end caps XB 1P	C-9
R9XE210	Resi9 set of 10 end caps XB 2P	C-9
R9XE310	Resi9 set of 10 end caps XB 3P	C-9
R9XE410	Resi9 set of 10 end caps XB 4P	C-9
R9XFH112	Resi9 comb busbar XB 1P 12mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH118	Resi9 comb busbar XB 1P 18mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH157	Resi9 comb busbar XB 1P 57mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH212	Resi9 comb busbar XB 2P 12mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH218	Resi9 comb busbar XB 2P 18mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH257	Resi9 comb busbar XB 2P 57mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH312	Resi9 comb busbar XB 3P 12mod 63A	C-9

Index of Commercial References with Description

Com. ref.	Description	Page
R9XFH318	Resi9 comb busbar XB 3P 18mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH357	Resi9 comb busbar XB 3P 57mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH412	Resi9 comb busbar XB 4P 12mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH418	Resi9 comb busbar XB 4P 18mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH457	Resi9 comb busbar XB 4P 57mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH518	Resi9 comb busbar XB balanced 4P 18mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH518G	Resi9 comb busbar XB hog balanced 4P 18mod 63A	C-9
R9XFH557	Resi9 comb busbar XB balanced 4p 57mod 63A	C-9
R9XT20	Resi9 set of 20 tooth caps	C-9





All Schneider Electric
distribution and connection
systems have been brought
together into a single brand
name:

Linergy

Think Lineryg!

A



Because Lineryg is...



Flexible

- > **Lineryg** is a complete range of more than 900 references, suitable for all type of applications (electrical distribution, process and control, datacenters, etc.).
- > **Lineryg** can be easily adapted to technical demand, customer habits and preferences.
- > Thanks to their ComPacTness, **Lineryg** products can be easily installed into a minimum of space.
- > **Lineryg** is easy to implement in the shortest possible time.
- > With **Lineryg** you can make changes to your panel on the installation site, right up to the last minute.



Safer

- > **Lineryg** IPxxB everywhere.
- > **Lineryg** "Hot plug" solution, enabling connections without turning off the switchboard (energised connection).
- > **Lineryg** simplifies wiring, thus directly contributing to enhancing panel reliability.



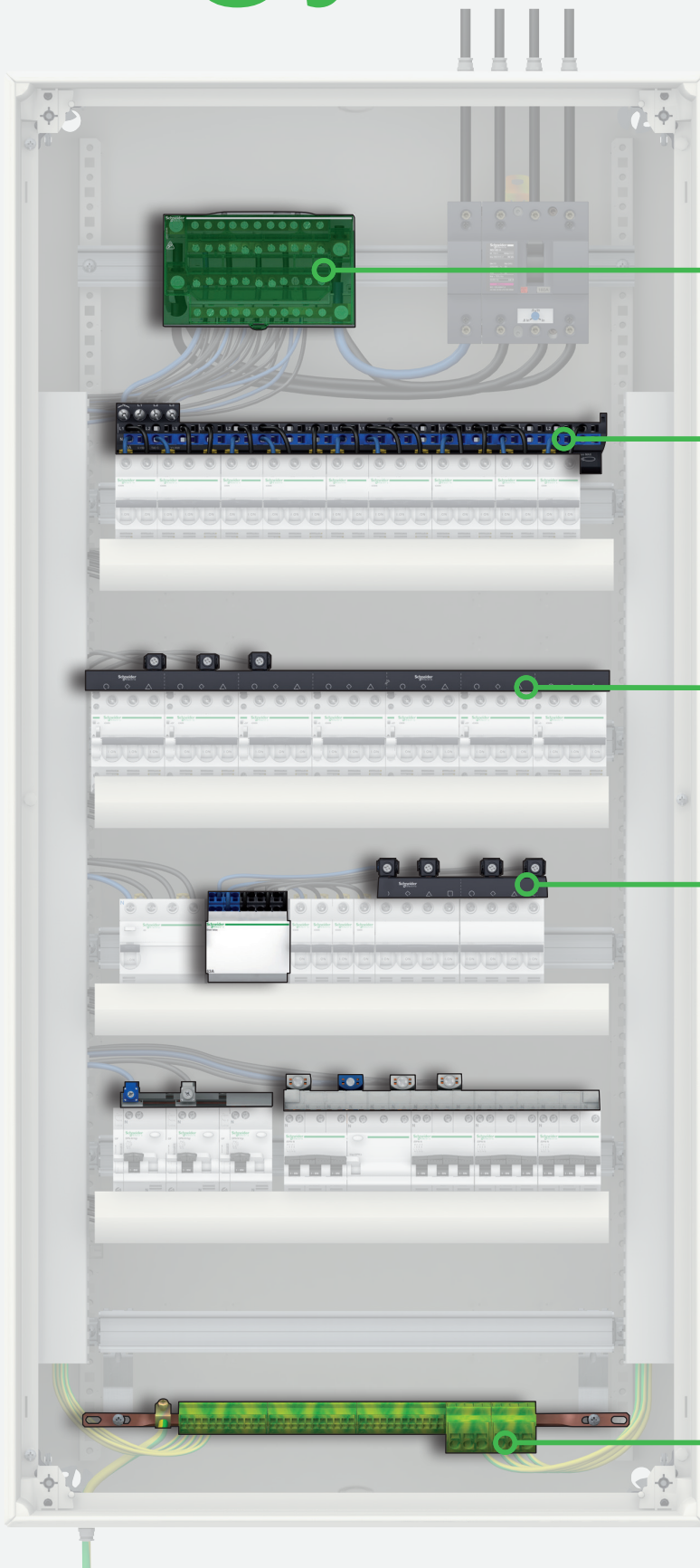
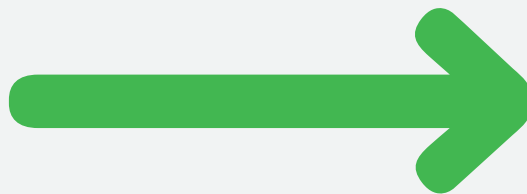
Reliable

- > **Lineryg** is fully compliant with IEC standards, and some systems are also multi-standard.
- > All **Lineryg** distribution and connection systems have been designed and tested to work together (synergies with Schneider Electric devices).
- > **Lineryg**, brings you the benefit of an energy-efficient switchboard.

And much more...



Linery



Inside PrismaSeT Enclosures and Switchboards, you benefit from IEC 61439 tested solutions.

With Linergy, you will be able to connect your rows regardless of the enclosure you have chosen.

Linergy DS

Distribution Blocks



- > ComPacT solution
- > Cabling capacity of up to 60 connection points
- > Screw connection models

Linergy FM

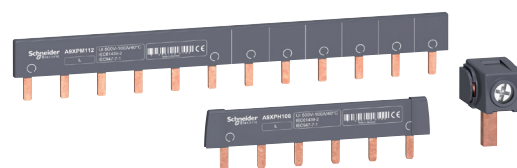
Device Feeders



- > Quick distribution of up to 54 outgoers
- > Maximum flexibility to balance your phases
- > No creepage campaign thanks to clamp technology

Linergy FH

Device Feeders



- > Complete family of products to cover all needs
- > Easy to install
- > ComPacTness up to 100 A

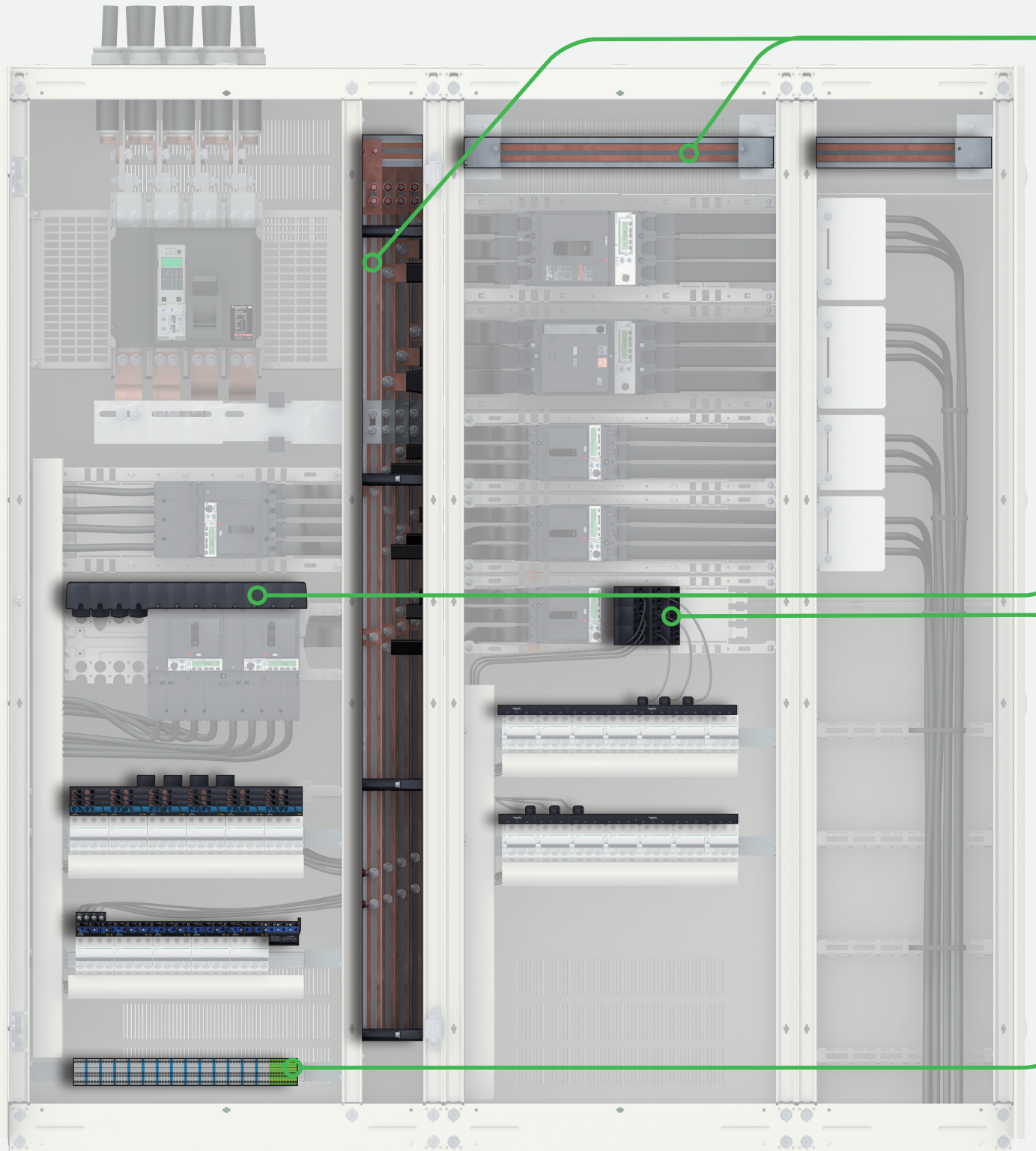
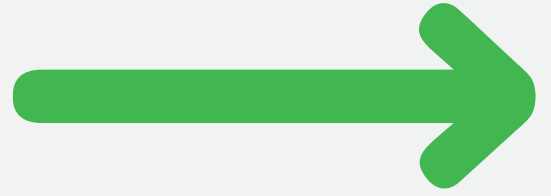
Linergy TB

Earth Bars and PE Connectors



- > Minimum space required
- > Quick connection models

Lineryg

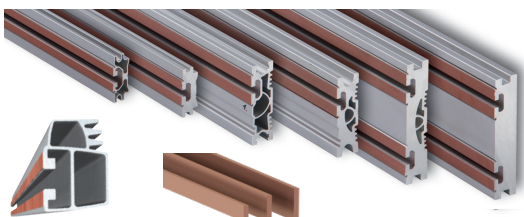


Inside PrismaSeT Enclosures and Switchboards, you benefit from IEC 61439 tested solutions.

Lineryg also offers the most advanced busbar solutions while remaining simple.

Lineryg LGY / LGYE / BS

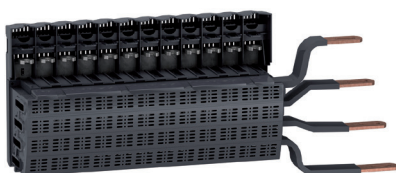
Power Busbars



- > Solutions available up to 4000 A
- > Connection everywhere without drilling (with LGY and LGYE profile)
- > Panel devices powered everywhere inside the panel.

Lineryg FC

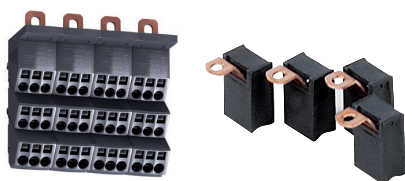
Device Feeders



- > ComPacT NSXm (4 x 4P / 5 x 3P) solution
- > ComPacT NSX (3 x 4P / 4 x 3P) solution
- > Reliable connection
- > Quick connection system dedicated to ComPacT NSXm up to 160 A / ComPacT NSX up to 250 A

Lineryg DP

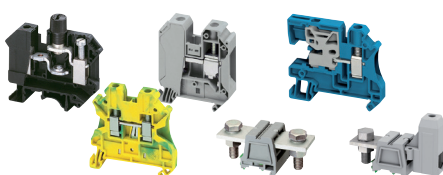
Distribution Blocks



- > Simplicity of use
- > Quick connection system dedicated to ComPacT NSXm up to 160 A / ComPacT NSX up to 250 A

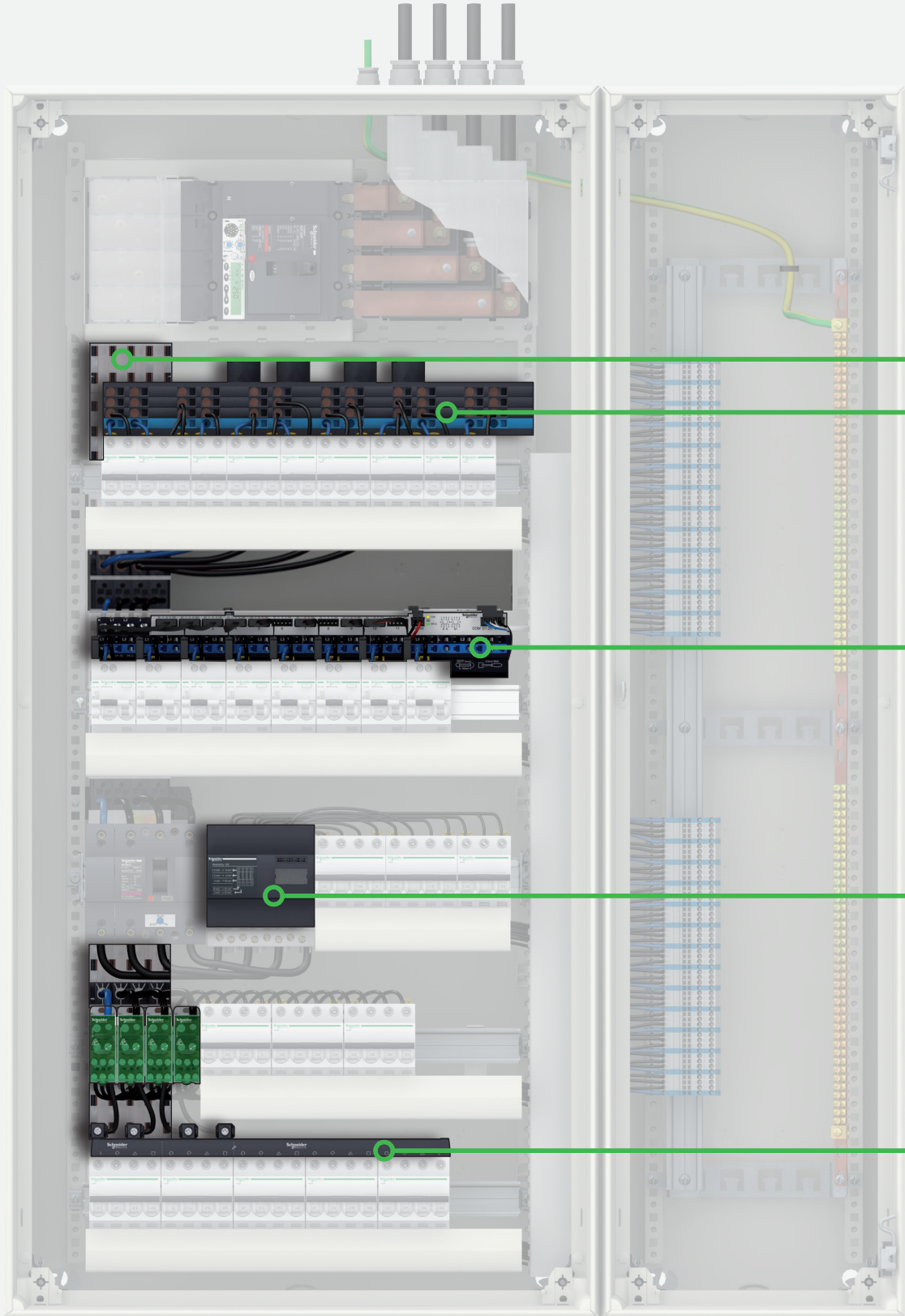
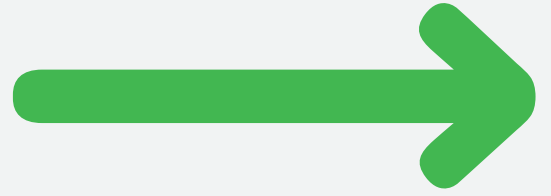
Lineryg TR

Terminal Blocks



- > Simplicity of use
- > Consistency and cross-functionality guaranteed
- > Few references for a maximum of applications

Lineryg



Inside PrismaSeT Enclosures and Switchboards, you benefit from IEC 61439 tested solutions.

Linery offers you smart power network solutions for your switchboard.

Linery BW

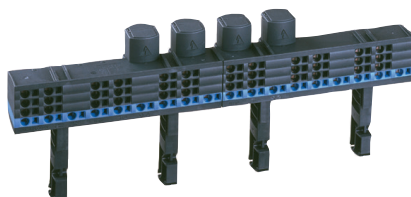
Power Busbars



- > Solutions available up to 630 A
- > Solutions can be adapted to all switchboard architectures

Linery FM

Device Feeders



- > Maximum flexibility to balance your phases

Linery DX

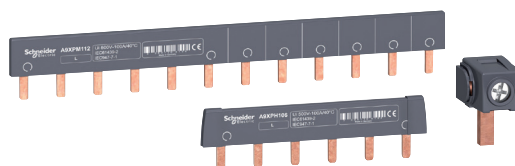
Distribution Blocks



- > Quick connection models
- > Easy to wire
- > ComPacT solution
- > Cabling capacity of up to 52 connection points

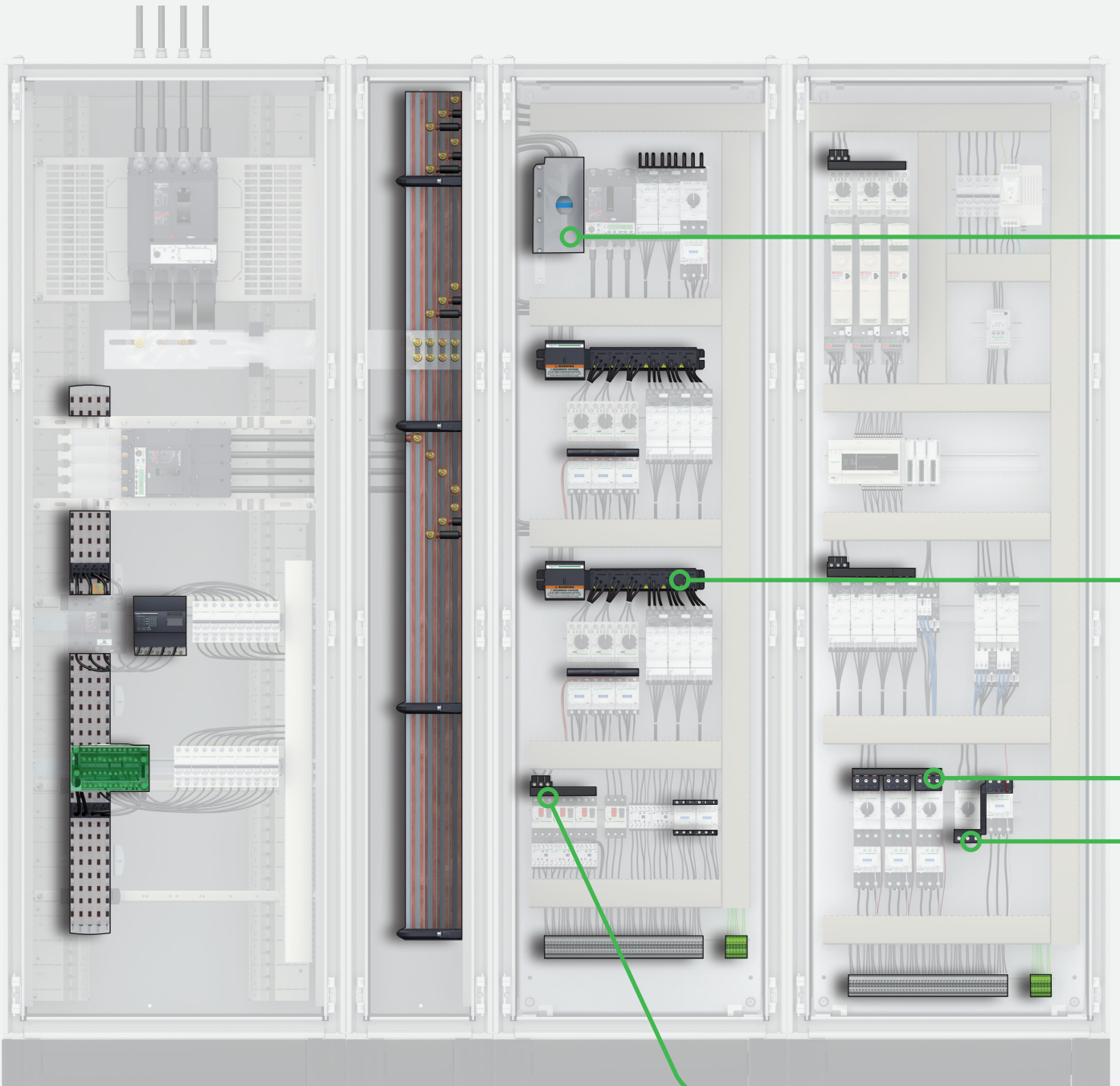
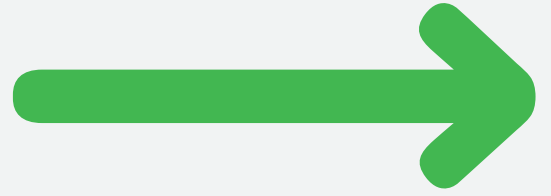
Linery FH

Device Feeders



- > All lengths available (up to 1 m)
- > Comb busbars compatible with auxiliaries

Lineryg

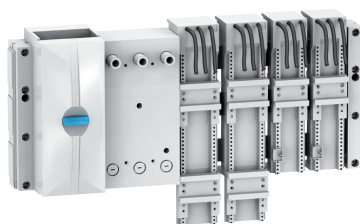


Thanks to Linergy, you can have the scalable and flexible panel that you deserve.

A

Linergy BZ

Power Busbars



- > Quick connection plates for ComPacT and TeSys offers
- > Multi-standard offering up to 630 A

Linergy HK

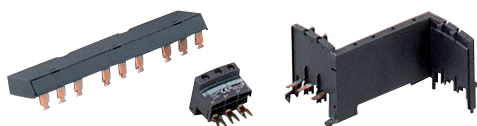
"Hot Plug" Distribution



- > Panel easily upgradeable
- > Reliable "hot plug" modification or upgrade
- > Multi-standard system of up to 160 A

Linergy FT

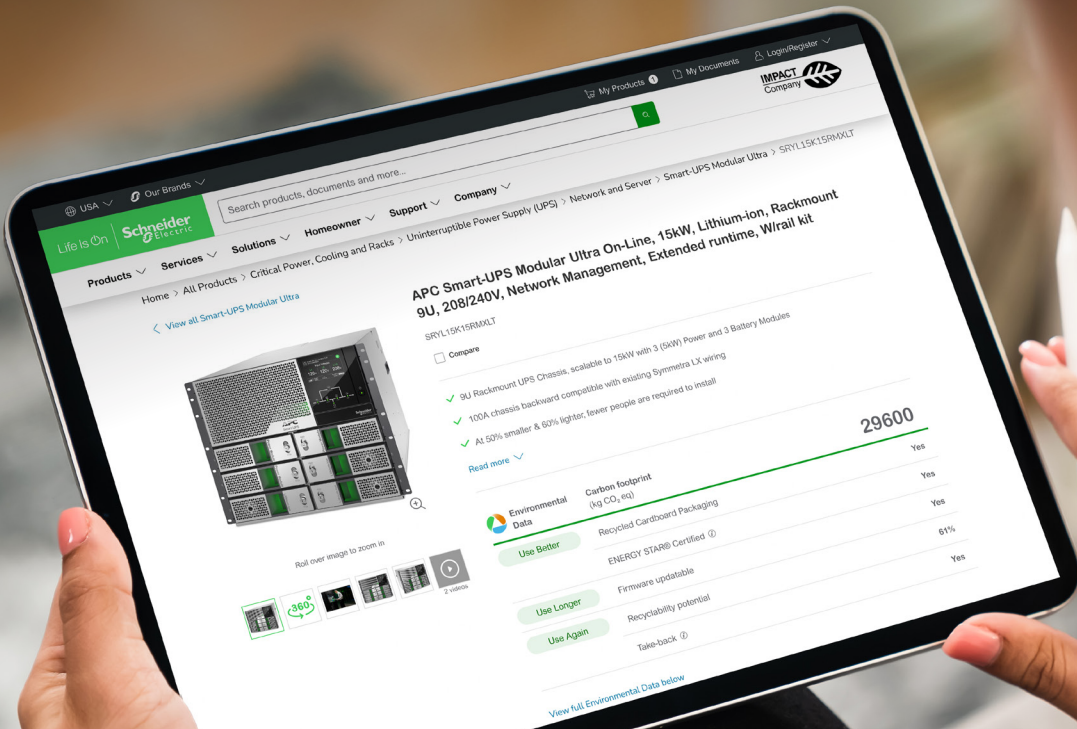
Device Feeders



- > Optimised productivity and efficiency of your control panel
- > Easy to install
- > High reliability



Environmental Data Program

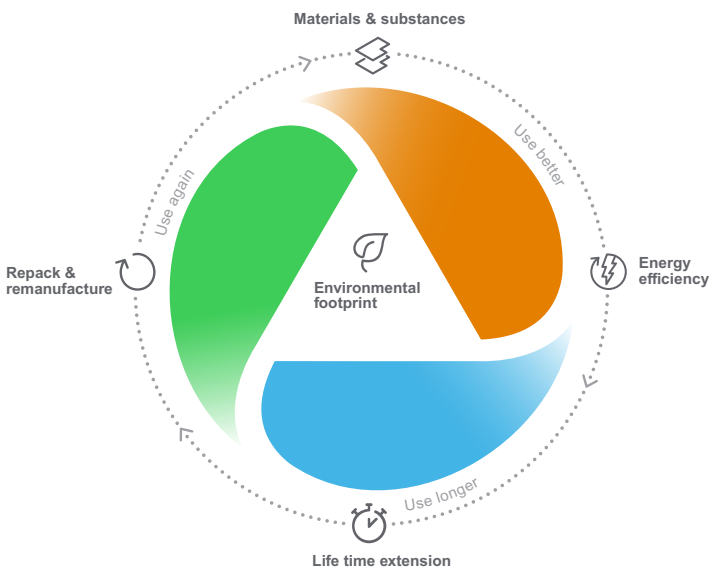


Next-level transparency for better-informed product choices

The Environmental Data Program is a framework for how we measure, categorize, and compare the environmental attributes and footprint of our products.

Using a rigorous, fact-based methodology, the program provides environmental data from across the product lifecycle.

Five data categories across the product lifecycle



Use Better: How sustainable a product is, including environmental footprint, materials and substances, packaging, and energy efficiency.

Use Longer: How a product's life time can be effectively extended in terms of reparability and updatability.

Use Again: How a product can be reused, from dismantling and remanufacturing to recyclability and manufacturer take back.

With this transparent, verified data, customers and partners are empowered to make conscious environmental choices and accurately evaluate and report on sustainability performance.

All our hardware offers have an associated environmental data available on se.com product pages.



Learn more about the **Environmental Data Program**

Distribution Blocks

Contents

Linergy DS		B - 2
	Screw distribution blocks	B - 2
Linergy DX		B - 4
	Quick distribution blocks	B - 4
Linergy DP		B - 6
	Quick distribution blocks - ComPacT NSX and INS-INV up to 250 A	B - 6
	Quick distribution blocks - ComPacT NSXm up to 160 A	B - 7



Linergy DS

Screw distribution blocks



IEC/EN 60947-7-1, IEC/EN 61439-1 & 2





Description

- Single-pole or four-pole distribution block that can be installed on a standard DIN rail or on a mounting plate.
- Compatible with PrismaSeT G and PrismaSeT P, Pragma, Mini Pragma and Resbo series switchboards.
- Incomers and feeders are connected to screw terminals that accept rigid or flexible cables with ferrule.
- Optional: additional neutral terminal strip for four-pole distribution block.

Advantages

- Simplified power supply for main incomers.
- Easy phase balancing.
- Easy, effortless cabling due to excellent accessibility.
- Visible cabling.
- Insulation between phases.
- The single-pole distribution blocks are adjacent and bridgeable via the second incoming hole for parallel connection.

Screw distribution blocks

Number of poles	1P			4P
				
Rated operational current	125 A	160 A	250 A	100 A
Total connections capacity	10	13	14	4 x 7
Terminal capacity				
Diameter	2 x Ø 9.5 mm	2 x Ø 12 mm	1 x Ø 15.3 mm	2 x Ø 7.5 mm
	2 x Ø 7.5 mm	3 x Ø 7.5 mm	1 x Ø 10 mm	5 x Ø 5.5 mm
	6 x Ø 5.8 mm	8 x Ø 5.8 mm	4 x Ø 6 mm	–
	–	–	8 x Ø 7.5 mm	–
Rated peak withstand current (Ipk)	25 kA	36 kA	60 kA	24 kA
Rated short-time withstand current (Icw) (IEC/EN 60947-7-1)	4.2 kArms/1 s	8.4 kArms/1 s	14.4 kArms/1 s	3 kArms/1 s
Width (number of 9 mm pitches)	3	4	5	8
Dimension (H x W x D)	85 x 27 x 50.5	85 x 36 x 50.5	85 x 45 x 50.5	100 x 71 x 50.5
Weight (g)	125	163	239	210
Neutral terminal strip (optional)	–	–	–	LGYN1007
Reference	LGY112510	LGY116013	LGY125014	LGY410028

Linery DS

Screw distribution blocks



On LGY412560 and LGY416048 references
Input cabling facilitated by side terminals

Technical data

Common characteristics

Rated insulation voltage (Ui)	500 V AC
Rated operational voltage (Ue)	230 V AC (Ph/N) 440 V AC (Ph/Ph)
Rated impulse withstand voltage (Uimp)	8 kV
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly	Up to the breaking capacity of Schneider Electric feeder circuit breakers, even in cascading configuration
Network frequency	50/60 Hz
Pollution degree	3
Overvoltage category	III

Additional technical characteristics

Reference temperature	40°C
Operating temperature	-25°C to 55°C
Dielectric withstand (IEC/EN 60947-1)	2500 V AC

B

			Neutral terminal strip		
125 A	160 A	160 A	100 A	125 A	150 A
4 x 12	4 x 15	4 x 12	7	12	15
1 x Ø 9 mm	1 x Ø 9.5 mm	1 x Ø 12 mm	2 x Ø 7.5 mm	1 x Ø 9 mm	1 x Ø 9.5 mm
7 x Ø 7.5 mm	3 x Ø 8.5 mm	3 x Ø 9 mm	5 x Ø 5.5 mm	7 x Ø 7.5 mm	3 x Ø 8.5 mm
4 x Ø 6.5 mm	11 x Ø 6.5 mm	8 x Ø 7.5 mm	–	4 x Ø 6.5 mm	11 x Ø 6.5 mm
–	–	–	–	–	–
26 kA	28 kA	36 kA	–	–	–
4.2 kArms/1 s	4.2 kArms/1 s	8.4 kArms/1 s	–	–	–
14	20	18	7	14	17
100 x 126 x 50.5	100 x 162 x 50.5	100 x 174 x 50.5	20 x 70 x 35	20 x 125 x 35	20 x 155 x 35
390	559	567	63	111	149
LGYN12512	LGYN12515	LGYN12512	–	–	–
LGY412548	LGY412560	LGY416048	LGYN1007	LGYN12512	LGYN12515

Terminal technical data

Type	PZ2 screw							
Diameter	Ø 5.5 mm	Ø 5.8 mm	Ø 6 mm	Ø 6.5 mm	Ø 7.5 mm	Ø 8.5 mm	Ø 9 mm	Ø 9.5 mm
Section	Rigid cable	1.5 to 16 mm ²	1.5 to 16 mm ²	1.5 to 16 mm ²	1.5 to 16 mm ²	2.5 to 25 mm ²	6 to 35 mm ²	10 to 35 mm ²
	Flexible cable or with ferrule	1.5 to 10 mm ²	1.5 to 10 mm ²	1.5 to 10 mm ²	1.5 to 10 mm ²	1.5 to 16 mm ²	4 to 25 mm ²	4 to 25 mm ²
Tightening torque	2 N.m	2 N.m	2 N.m	2 N.m	2 N.m	2 N.m	2.5 N.m	2.5 N.m
Type	Hc screw				–			
Diameter	Ø 9.5 mm	Ø 10 mm	Ø 12 mm	Ø 15.3 mm	–			
Section	Rigid cable	10 to 35 mm ²	1.5 to 50 mm ²	25 to 70 mm ²	35 to 120 mm ²	–		
	Flexible cable or with ferrule	6 to 35 mm ²	1.5 to 35 mm ²	16 to 50 mm ²	25 to 95 mm ²	–		
Tightening torque	8 N.m	4 N.m	1 P: 9 N.m	4P: 5 N.m	14 N.m	–		

Linergy DX

Quick distribution blocks



IEC 60947-7-1, IEC 61439-2



Description

- Downstream circuits are connected from the front, to spring terminals.
- Contact pressure automatically adapts to the size of the conductor.
- Contacts are insensitive to vibrations and thermal variations.
- Only one cable (flexible or rigid) can be inserted per terminal.

Quick distribution blocks

Number of poles		4P, incomers from top	4P, incomers from bottom
			
Rated operational current at 40°	(Ie)	63 A	63 A
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly	(Isc)	The reinforced breaking capacity due to cascading in circuit breaker combinations is maintained. The worst-case situations have been tested.	The reinforced breaking capacity due to cascading in circuit breaker combinations is maintained. The worst-case situations have been tested.
Rated insulation voltage	(Ui)	500 V AC	500 V AC
Rated operational voltage	(Ue)	440 V AC	440 V AC
Rated impulse withstand voltage	(Uimp)	6 kV	6 kV
Rated short-time current Icw	(Icw)		
Rated operational frequency		50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz
Degree of protection		IPxxB	IPxxB
Incoming terminals		1 tunnel terminal 25 ² /ph	1 tunnel terminal 25 ² /ph
Total connection capacity, outgoing terminals		24 connections: 4 x 6 ² /phase 12 x 6 ² /neutral	24 connections: 4 x 6 ² /phase 12 x 6 ² /neutral
Dimensions (H x W x D)		96.5 x 72 x 62 8 x 9 mm pitch	96.5 x 72 x 62 8 x 9 mm pitch
Installation		Clipped onto a DIN rail	Clipped onto a DIN rail
Other			
Standard for installation inside PrismaSeT		IEC 61439-2	IEC 61439-2
Glow-wire 60695-2-11		960°C	960°C
Degree of pollution		3	3
References		LVS04040	LVS04041

Accessories

References	-	-
------------	---	---




Linergy DX

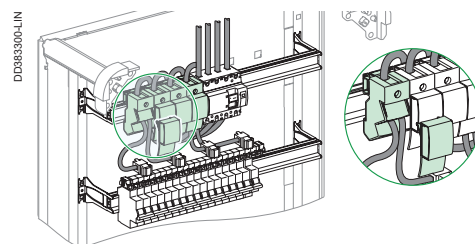
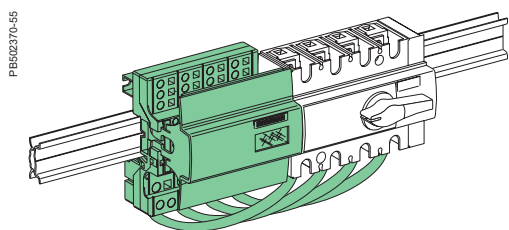
Quick distribution blocks

Advantages

- A reliable electrical connection, no maintenance required (tightness guaranteed over time).
- Quick connection.
- Easy phase balancing.
- Ease of rewiring if the switchboard is expanded or modified.

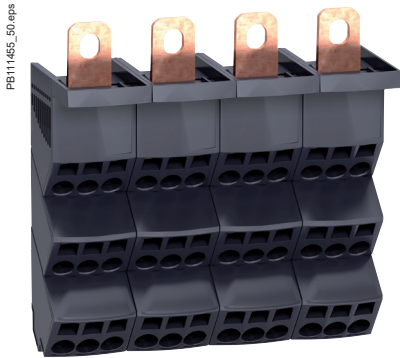
B

4P		1P	
			
125 A	160 A	160 A	
20 kA/60 ms max according to IEC 61439-1	20 kA/60 ms max according to IEC 61439-1	32 kA	
750 V	750 V	750 V	
690 VAC	690 VAC	690 VAC	
8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	
4.5 kA rms/1s	4.5 kA rms/1s		
50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz	
IPxxB	IPxxB	IPxxB	
1 tunnel terminal 35 ² /ph	1 tunnel terminal 35 ² /ph	1 tunnel terminal 70/ph	
52 connections: 7 x 4 ² /phase 3 x 6 ² /phase 2 x 10 ² /phase 1 x 16 ² /phase (screw terminal)	52 connections: 7 x 4 ² /phase 3 x 6 ² /phase 2 x 10 ² /phase 1 x 16 ² /phase (screw terminal)	6 connections: 6 x 16 ² /phase	
127 x 108 x 48 8 x 9 mm pitch	127 x 108 x 48 8 x 9 mm pitch	95 x 36 x 70 4 x 9 mm pitch	
Screwed to plain or slotted backplate or onto DIN rail	Screwed to plain or slotted backplate or onto DIN rail	Onto DIN rail	
Possible to combine 2 terminal blocks (2nd terminal block supplied from enclosed terminals in the 1st, I _{max} of 2nd terminal block: 80 A)	Possible to combine 2 terminal blocks (2nd terminal block supplied from enclosed terminals in the 1st, I _{max} of 2nd terminal block: 80 A)		
IEC 61439-2	IEC 61439-2	IEC 61439-2	
960°C	960°C	960°C	
3	3	3	
LVS04045	LVS04046	LVS04031	
(4 x 125 A flexible connectors)	-	Copper spacer (batch of 4)	
LVS04047		LVS04037	



Linery DP

Quick distribution blocks for ComPacT NSX and INS-INV up to 250 A



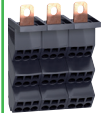
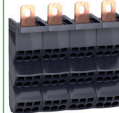

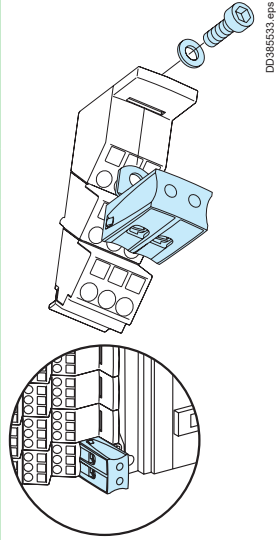
IEC 60947-7-1, IEC 61439-1 and 2

Description

- The Linery DP Quick distribution block is designed for installation directly downstream of ComPacT NSX and INS-INV up to 250 A. It can also be clipped onto a modular rail.

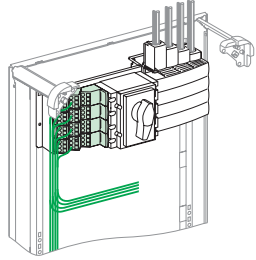
Advantages

- It is quick to mount in the horizontal position. Electrical connections are made directly to the device terminals.
- It is the same width as the devices and does not take up any additional space in the switchboard.
- The connection terminals are slanted to facilitate cable entry and avoid exceeding the bending radius of the flexible and rigid cables.

Quick distribution blocks for ComPacT devices			Additional block	
Number of poles	3P	4P	3P/4P	
				
Rated operational current (Ie)	250 A	250 A	250 A	
Rated peak withstand current (Ipk)	32 kA	32 kA		
Rated short-time current with upstream protection of 150 kA Icc (Icc)	150 kA	150 kA		
Thermal stress (I ² .t)	7.225 x 10 ⁷	7.225 x 10 ⁷		
Total connection capacity, outgoing terminals	27 connections: 6 x 10 ² /phase 3 x 16 ² /phase	36 connections: 6 x 10 ² /phase 3 x 16 ² /phase	2 connections: 2 x 35 ² per pole	
Incomer terminals	1 cable lug 120 mm ² per pole			
Dimensions (H x W x D)	105 x 138 x 63	140 x 138 x 64		
Installation	On mounting plate or DIN rail		On mounting plate	
Product certifications	ASEFA			
Standard for installation inside PrismaSeT	IEC 61439-1-2			
Glow-wire 60695-2-11	960°C			
References	LVS04033	LVS04034	LVS04155 (3P) LVS04156 (4P)	

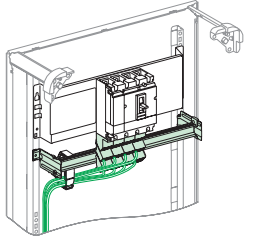
Technical Data	
Common characteristics	
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly (Isc)	The reinforced breaking capacity due to cascading in circuit-breaker combinations is maintained. The worst-case situations have been tested.
Rated insulation voltage (Ui)	750 V AC
Rated operational voltage (Ue)	690 V AC
Rated impulse withstand voltage (Uimp)	8 kV
Network frequency	50/60 Hz
Degree of protection	IPxxB
Degree of pollution	3
Overvoltage category	III
Additional technical characteristics	
Reference temperature	40 °C
Operating temperature	-25 °C to 55 °C

Installation



Dd381346-70-LGI-eps

Directly on the mounting plates of horizontally mounted **ComPacT NSX100/250 and ComPacT INS-INV250** devices in the enclosures.

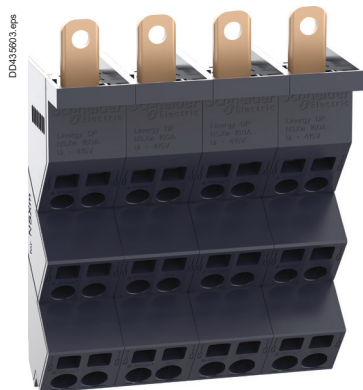


Dd380760-70-LGI-eps

It can also be mounted downstream of vertically mounted **ComPacT NSX100/250 and ComPacT INS-INV250** devices in the enclosures. In this case, the Linery DP is mounted on a depth-adjustable modular rail.

Linergy DP

Quick distribution blocks for ComPacT NSXm up to 160 A



IEC 60947-7-1, IEC 61439-1 and 2

Description


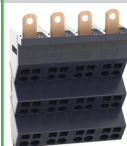
- The Linergy DP quick distribution block is designed for installation directly downstream of ComPacT NSXm up to 160 A. It can also be clipped onto a modular rail.

Avantages

- It is quick to mount in the horizontal position. Electrical connections are made directly to the device terminals.
- It is the same width as the devices and does not take up any additional space in the switchboard.
- The connection terminals are slanted to facilitate cable entry and avoid exceeding the bending radius of the flexible and rigid cables.



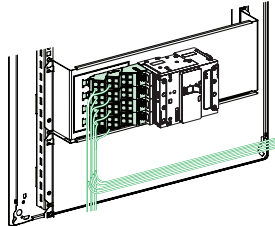
Quick distribution blocks for ComPacT devices

Number of poles	3P	4P
		
Rated operational current (Ie)	160 A	160 A
Rated peak withstand current (Ipk)	20 kA	20 kA
Rated short-time current (Icc)	70 kA	70 kA
Thermal stress (I ² .t)	4.7 x 10 ⁶ A ² S	4.7 x 10 ⁶ A ² S
Total connection capacity, outgoing terminals	18 connections: 4 x 10 ² /phase 2 x 16 ² /phase	24 connections: 4 x 10 ² /phase 2 x 16 ² /phase
Incomer terminals	1 cable lug 70 mm ² per pole	
Dimensions (H x W x D)	140 X 81 X 58 mm	140 X 108 X 58 mm
Installation	On mounting plate or DIN rail	
Product certifications	ASEFA	
Standard for installation inside PrismaSeT	IEC 61439-1-2	
Glow-wire 60695-2-11	960 °C	
Catalog numbers	LVS04038	LVS04039

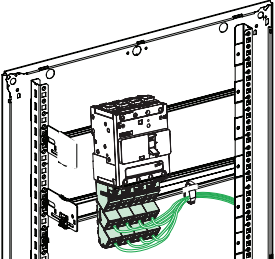
Technical Data

Common characteristics		
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly (Isc)		The reinforced breaking capacity due to cascading in circuit-breaker combinations is maintained. The worst-case situations have been tested.
Rated insulation voltage (Ui)		800 V AC
Rated operational voltage (Ue)		690 V AC
Rated impulse withstand voltage (Uimp)		8 kV
Network frequency		50/60 Hz
Degree of protection		IPxxB
Degree of pollution		3
Overvoltage category		III
Additional technical characteristics		
Reference temperature		40 °C
Operating temperature		-25 °C to 55 °C

Installation



Directly on the mounting plates of horizontally mounted **ComPacT NSXm** devices in the enclosures.



It can also be mounted downstream of vertically mounted **ComPacT NSXm** devices in the enclosures. In this case, the Linergy DP is mounted on a depth-adjustable modular rail.

Device Feeders

Contents

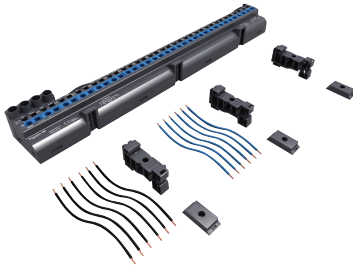
Linergy FM		C - 2
	Quick device feeders	C - 2
Linergy FH		C - 4
	Horizontal comb busbar for 27 mm pitch for C120, NG125	C - 4
	Horizontal comb busbar for 18 mm pitch for Acti 9 / Multi 9	C - 5
	Horizontal comb busbar for 9 mm pitch for Acti 9	C - 6
	Horizontal comb busbar for 18 mm pitch for Domae	C - 8
	Horizontal biconnect comb busbar for 18 mm pitch	C - 9
Linergy FC		C - 10
	Feeders for ComPacT NSX and INS-INV up to 250 A	C - 10
	Feeders for ComPacT NSXm up to 160 A	C - 12
Linergy FT		C - 14
	Tesys comb busbar	C - 14
Giga high power contactors - Power wiring accessories		C - 20
	Product references	C - 20



Linergy FM

Quick device feeders

PB104655-50.eps





IEC 60947-7-1, IEC 61439-1 and 2

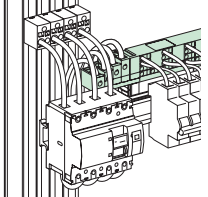
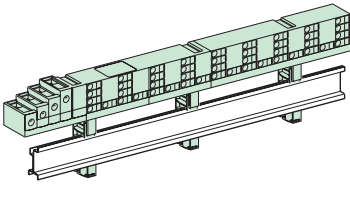
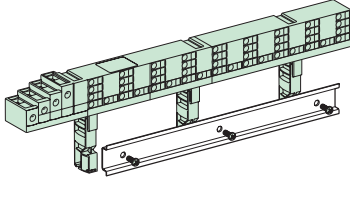
Description

- Distribution over full rows of modular devices.
- The distribution block is generally supplied by busbars in enclosures and cubicles.
- Easy phase balancing.
- Mix of devices and functions in the same row.
- Installation ≥ 160 A: clipped onto the back of a modular rail or screwed onto a solid or pre-slotted plate.

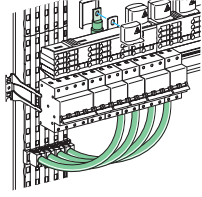
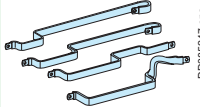
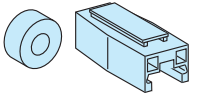
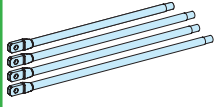
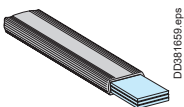
Distribution blocks

Number of poles	4P	4P
		
	63 A	80 A
Rated peak withstand current (Ipk)	12 kA	13 kA
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly (Isc)	The cascading reinforced breaking capacity when combining circuit breakers is maintained. The worst-case scenarios have been tested. The characteristics are exactly right for the connected devices. Circuit breakers and switches still have their temperature derating curves, and their whole performance is maintained.	
Rated insulation voltage (Ui)	500 V AC	500 V AC
Rated voltage (Ue)	440 V AC	440 V AC
Rated impulse withstand voltage (Uimp)	6 kV	8 kV
Maximum current (Imax)	–	–
Rated operational frequency	50/60 Hz	50/60 Hz
Degree of protection	IPxxB	IPxxB
Supply at incoming terminals	Enclosed terminals for cables up to 25 mm ²	Enclosed terminals for cables up to 25 mm ²
Total connection capacity at outgoing terminals	Spring terminals for rigid or flexible cables: 4 for each phase (2 x 1 to 4 mm ² + 2 x 1 to 6 mm ²) 8 for the neutral (4 x 1 to 4 mm ² + 4 x 1 to 6 mm ²)	Spring terminals for rigid or flexible cables: 9 for each phase (2 x 6 mm ² + 7 x 4 mm ²) 17 for the neutral (4 x 6 mm ² + 13 x 4 mm ²)
Width	24 9-mm pitches 12 18-mm modules	48 9-mm pitches 24 18-mm modules
Composition	Stripped copper connections (L=100 mm) 10 x 4 mm ² + 6 x 6 mm ²	Stripped copper connections (L=105 mm) 6 mm ² (6 black) 4 mm ² (20 black)
Catalog numbers	LVS04008	LVS04004

Installation

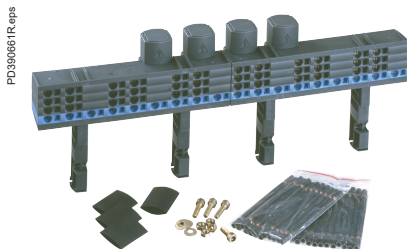
		
DD381664-LIN.eps	DB124195-LIN.eps	DB124195-LIN.eps
Clipped onto the back of a modular rail, or screw fixing.	Clipped onto the back of a modular rail, or screw fixing.	Clipped onto the back of a modular rail, or screw fixing.






Connections to the device feeders

				
DD385472-LIN_1.eps	DD385247.eps	DD385248.eps	DD385339.eps	DD381659.eps
4P 200 A connection (supplied with fixing accessories)	4P 200 A connection (supplied with fixing accessories)	4P 200 A connection (supplied with fixing accessories)	4P 160 A connection for Linergy FM 1/2 row	200 A connection (20 x 3) for Linergy FM
Allows power supply from	Linergy BW busbar	Multi-stage Linergy BS busbar	Rear Linergy BS busbar	Device
Catalog numbers	LVS04021 + LVS04150 insulating covers	LVS04024	LVS04029	LVS04030
		LVS04029	LVS04030	LVS04743

Linergy FM

Quick device feeders



4P	2P	3P	4P	4P
				
160 A	200 A	200 A	200 A	200 A
20 kA	20 kA	20 kA	20 kA	20 kA
The cascading reinforced breaking capacity when combining circuit breakers is maintained. The worst-case scenarios have been tested. The characteristics are exactly right for the connected devices. Circuit breakers and switches still have their temperature derating curves, and their whole performance is maintained.				
750 V AC	750 V AC	750 V AC	750 V AC	750 V AC
690 V AC	690 V AC	690 V AC	690 V AC	690 V AC
8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
50 A for feeder for 10 mm ² cable/63 A for feeder for two 10 mm ² cables				
50/60 Hz				
IPxxB				
Direct onto the row by cable 70 mm ² with crimped lug, or flexible bar 20 x 3 from busbar with prefabricated connection				
6 connection points for each phase 9 connection points for the neutral	12 connection points for each phase 18 connection points for the neutral			18 connection points for each phase 27 connection points for the neutral
24 9-mm pitches 12 18-mm modules	48 9-mm pitches 24 18-mm modules			72 9-mm pitches 36 18-mm modules
2 sachets with 12 stripped copper connections 10 mm ² (L=100 mm) Protective covers for power supply rows (IPxxB) Fixing accessories for power supply rows				
LVS04018 ⁽¹⁾	LVS04012 ^{(1) (2)}	LVS04013 ⁽¹⁾	LVS04014 ^{(1) (2)}	LVS04026 ⁽¹⁾

Spare parts

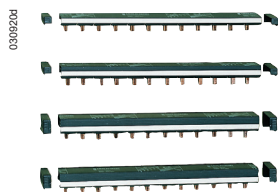
	
	4 covers for 160/200 A Linergy FM rows
Catalog numbers	LVS01202

(1) Cable to be used without ferrules.

(2) The Linergy FM 200 (**LVS04012** and **LVS04014**) can be used with direct current. The upstream and downstream terminal type (⊕ and ⊖) must be marked on the device. For more information, please contact our customer services.

Linergy FH

Horizontal comb busbar for 27 mm pitch for C120, NG125



IEC 60664-1

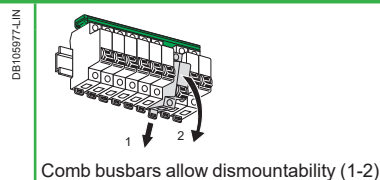
Description

Comb busbars make it easier to install Schneider Electric products.

- Supplied with 2 side plates, IP2.
- Outgoing feeders can be marked.
- Cutting markings on the copper bars and the insulating material.

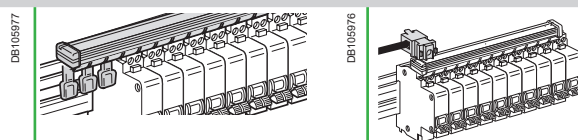
C120, NG125		27 mm poles, cuttable			
Number of poles		1P	2P	3P	4P
	030820d				
		Supplied with 2 side plates, IP2 and 4 tooth cover end-pieces Outgoing feeders can be marked Cutting markings on the copper bars and the insulating material Unused teeth can be insulated with tooth covers			
Rated operational current at 40°C	(Ie)	125 A			
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly	(Isc)	Compatible with the breaking capacity of Schneider Electric circuit breakers			
Insulation voltage	(Ui)	620 V			
Rated voltage	(Ue)	500 V			
Fire resistance to IEC 695-2-1		Self-extinguishing 960°C 30 s			
Color		RAL 7016 (anthracite grey)			
Use					
		Power supply by connector recommended			
Number of 27 mm modules		16	16	15	16
Set of		1			
References		14811	14812	14813	14814

Installation



Accessories

Number of poles	1P, 2P, 3P, 4P	
	Tooth covers	Insulated connector
		Compatible with all Schneider Electric comb busbars Clip onto the comb busbar's insulating material, which gives them very great stability Receive clip-on markers allowing circuit identification
Use		
Set of	20	4
References	14818	—



Linergy FH

Horizontal comb busbar for 18 mm pitch for Acti 9 / Multi 9

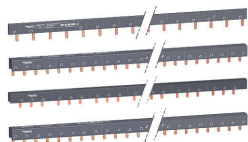
IEC 60947-7-1, IEC 61439-2

Description

Comb busbars make it easier to install Schneider Electric products.

- Can be sawn and cut in a single pass.
- Supplied with two IP20 lateral end-pieces except for 57 module references.
- The end-pieces are compulsory after cutting.
- The phases are identified by symbols on each side of the comb busbar for installation in all positions.
- Cutting marks on the insulating material.
- The special comb busbars for circuit breakers with 9 mm auxiliaries have a 9 mm gap for inserting iOF and iSD.

PB110259-24



Acti 9 / Multi 9		18 mm poles, cuttable										
Number of poles		1P	2P	3P	4P	3 (N+P)	Aux+1P	Aux+2P	Aux+3P	Aux+4P	3 (Aux+1P)	3 (Aux+N+1P)
Rated operational current at 40°C (Ie)		100 A										
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly (Isc)		Compatible with the breaking capacity of Schneider Electric circuit breakers										
Insulation voltage (Ui)		500 V										
Rated voltage (Ue)		415 V										
Fire resistance to IEC 695-2-1		Self-extinguishing 960°C 30 s										
Color		RAL 7016 (anthracite grey)										
Use												
Power supply by connector recommended												
Type		L1...	L1L2...	L1L2L3...	NL1L2L3...	NL1NL2... ...NL3	AuxL1...	AuxL1L2...	AuxL1L2L3	AuxNL1... ...L2L3	AuxL1... ...AuxL2... ...AuxL3	AuxL1... ...AuxL2... ...AuxL3
Set of		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
References												
6 modules of 18 mm		A9XPH106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 modules of 18 mm		A9XPH112	A9XPH212	A9XPH312	A9XPH412	A9XPH512*	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 modules of 18 mm		-	-	-	-	A9XPH518*	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 modules of 18 mm		A9XPH124	A9XPH224	A9XPH324	A9XPH424	A9XPH524*	-	-	-	-	-	-
57 modules of 18 mm		A9XPH157	A9XPH257	A9XPH357	A9XPH457	A9XPH557*	A9XAH157	A9XAH257	A9XAH357	A9XAH457	A9XAH657	A9XAH557*

* This comb busbar is only compatible in top feeding for simple lug devices and bottom feeding on double lug devices.

Installation

PB110290-40



PB110793-40

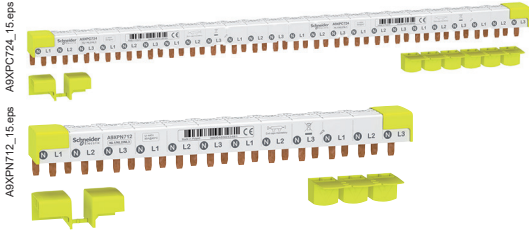


Accessories

Number of poles	1P	2P	3P	4P	-	-	-	
	End-pieces				Tooth covers		Connectors	
	Lateral end-pieces providing IP20 protection				Insulate teeth that have been left free		Comb busbar power supply. Horizontal in-come on each side. For 35 mm² cable. Tightening torque 4 N.m	
Set of	10	10	10	10	20	4	4	
References	A9XPE110	A9XPE210	A9XPE310	A9XPE410	A9XPT920	A9XPCM04	A9XPCD04	

Linery FH

Horizontal comb busbar for 9 mm pitch for Acti 9, C60



IEC 61439-1

Description

Comb busbars ensure:

- Easy, reliable mounting of 1P+N and 3P+N, TL, CT, ID, V, BP and Cm switchgear: tooth positioning opposite the device terminals is ensured by indexing of copper parts.
- C60/ID Group Feeder comb busbars contain two different parts:
 - Connection of Group Feeder switchgear: C60 (3P+N) or ID (3P+N) circuit breaker in 18 mm modules, powered by cables, through the bottom, directly by the terminals.
 - Connection of Clario, Prodis and Libro switchgear in 9 mm modules.

Acti 9 Ph+N		9 mm poles, cuttable			
Number of poles		1P+N		3P+N	
		Complete comb busbars (supplied with 4 side plates and 1 tooth cover)			
Rated operational current at 40°C (Ie)		80 A			
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly (Isc)		Compatible with the breaking capacity of Schneider Electric circuit breakers			
Insulation voltage (Ui)		400 V AC (Ph/N) - 440 V AC (Ph/Ph)			
Rated voltage (Ue)		230 V AC (Ph/N) - 400 V AC (Ph/Ph)			
Rated impulse withstand voltage (Uimp)		6 kV			
Degree of protection		IP20			
Fire resistance to IEC 695-2-1		Self-extinguishing 960°C 30 s			
Color		RAL 9003			
Number of 18 mm modules	Comb busbar	12	24	12	24
	Tooth cover	3	6	3	6
References		A9XPC612	A9XPC624	A9XPC712	A9XPC724
Comb busbars alone					
Number of 18 mm modules	Comb busbar	48		48	
	References	A9XPC648		A9XPC748	

C60/ID Group Feeder comb busbars alone		3P+N	
Number of poles			
Rated operational current at 40°C (Ie)		80 A	
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly (Isc)		Compatible with the breaking capacity of Schneider Electric circuit breakers	
Insulation voltage (Ui)		440 V	
Rated voltage (Ue)		230 V (P4 + N) - 400 V (3Ph + N)	
Rated impulse withstand voltage (Uimp)		6 kV	
Degree of protection		IP20	
Fire resistance to IEC 695-2-1		Self-extinguishing 960°C 30 s	
Color		RAL 7035	
Number of 18-mm modules		12	48
Power supply		Through left-hand	Through right-hand
References		A9XPC812	A9XPC948

Accessories		1P+N		3P+N	
Number of poles					
		End-pieces		Tooth covers (3 x 18 mm modules)	
Set of		40		12	
References		A9X21094		A9X21096	
		A9X21095		A9XPCM04	

Linergy FH

Horizontal comb busbar for 9 mm pitch for Acti 9

A9XPA648.eps



IEC 61439-1

Description

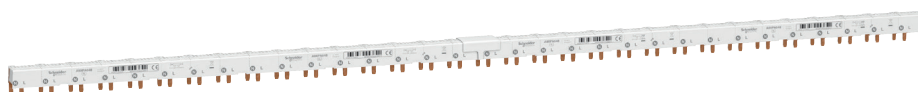
- Connection of Clario, Prodis and Libro switchgear in 9 mm modules.
- The special comb busbars for circuit breaker have a gap of 9 mm for inserting OF, SD, OF-SD/OF auxiliaries.
- The comb busbars for 3P+N circuit breakers and auxiliaries are compatible with PrismaSeT switchboard.
- 1P+N comb busbars with PrismaSeT and Pragma 24.

A9XPV648.eps







Acti 9	9 mm poles, cuttable			
Number of poles	1P+N	3P+N	1P+N	3P+N

A9XPA648.eps



	Comb busbars		Comb busbars DPN Vigi	
Rated operational current at 40°C (Ie)	80 A			
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly (Isc)	Compatible with the breaking capacity of Schneider Electric circuit breakers			
Insulation voltage (Ui)	400 V AC (Ph/N) - 440 V AC (Ph/Ph)			
Rated voltage (Ue)	230 V AC (Ph/N) - 400 V AC (Ph/Ph)			
Degree of protection	IP20			
Fire resistance to IEC 695-2-1	Self-extinguishing 960°C 30 s			
Color	RAL 9003			
Number of 18-mm modules	48	48	48	48
References	A9XPA648	A9XPA748	A9XPV648	A9XPV748

Accessories

Number of poles	1P+N	3P+N		
				
	End-pieces		Tooth covers (3 x 18 mm modules)	Connectors
Set of	40	40	12	4
References	A9X21094	A9X21095	A9X21096	A9XPCM04

Linergy FH

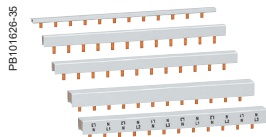
Horizontal comb busbar for 18 mm pitch for Domae

IEC 61439-1, IEC60664

Description

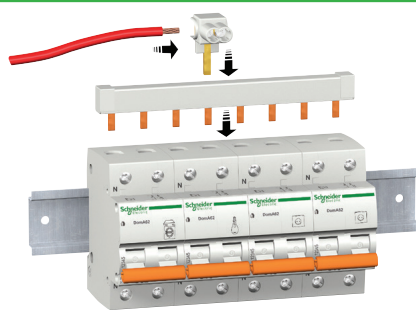
Comb busbars:

- Ensure easy reliable mounting of switchgear: tooth positioning opposite the device terminals is ensured by indexing of copper parts.
- Can be sawn and cut.
- Are supplied with two IP20 lateral end-pieces (the end-pieces are compulsory).
- Unused teeth can be insulated with tooth covers.



Domae		18 mm poles, cuttable							
Number of poles		1P	2P	3P	4P	L1N/L2N/L3N			
Rated operational current at 40°C (Ie)		63 A							
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly (Isc)		Compatible with the breaking capacity of Schneider Electric circuit breakers							
Insulation voltage (Ui)		500 V							
Rated voltage (Ue)	Ph/N	230 V AC							
	Ph/Ph	400 V AC							
Fire resistance to IEC 695-2-1		Self-extinguishing 850°C 30 s							
Color		RAL 7035							
Power supply		By 16 mm ² semi-rigid or 10 mm ² flexible cable With connector							
Number of 18 mm modules		12	57	12	57	12	57	57	57
References		EZ9XPH112	EZ9XPH157	EZ9XPH212	EZ9XPH257	EZ9XPH312	EZ9XPH357	–	–

Installation

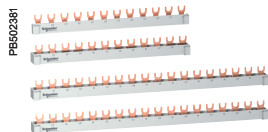


Accessories

Type	Connectors (4, 35 mm ²)	End-pieces (2 phases)	End-pieces (3 phases)	End-pieces (4 phases)	Tooth covers
Set of	1	10	10	10	10
References	EZ9XPC04	EZ9XPE210	EZ9XPE310	–	–

Linery FH

Horizontal biconnect comb busbar for 18 mm pitch



IEC60664-1

Description

Distribution and sub-distribution of the electric power supply
Fast assembly and disassembly of connected devices

Horizontal biconnect comb busbar		18 mm poles, cuttable											
Number of poles		1P			2P			3P			4P		
Rated operational current at 40°C (Ie)		63 A											
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly (Isc)		Compatible with the breaking capacity of Schneider Electric circuit breakers											
Insulation voltage (Ui)		500 V											
Rated voltage (Ue)	Ph/N	230 V AC											
	Ph/Ph	400 V AC											
Fire resistance to IEC 695-2-1		Self-extinguishing 960°C 30 s											
Color		RAL 7035 (grey)											
Use		Power supply: into box lug (25 mm ² rigid or 16 mm ² flexible) or by connector (35 mm ² rigid or 25 mm ² flexible with ferrule)											
Type		L1			L1L2			L1L2L3			L1L2L3L4		
Number 18 mm, modules		12	18	57	12	18	57	12	18	57	12	18	57
Set of		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
References		R9XFH112	R9XFH118	R9XFH157	R9XFH212	R9XFH218	R9XFH257	R9XFH312	R9XFH318	R9XFH357	R9XFH412	R9XFH418	R9XFH457

Installation



Horizontal biconnect comb busbar		18 mm poles, cuttable											
Number of poles		4P											
Rated operational current at 40°C (Ie)		63 A											
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly (Isc)		Compatible with the breaking capacity of Schneider Electric circuit breakers											
Insulation voltage (Ui)		500 V											
Rated voltage (Ue)	Ph/N	230 V AC											
	Ph/Ph	400 V AC											
Fire resistance to IEC 695-2-1		Self-extinguishing 960°C 30 s											
Color		RAL 7035 (grey)											
Use													
Type		NL1L2L3L4 - NL1NL2NL3						NL1NL2NL3					
Number 18 mm, modules		18						57					
Set of		1						1					
References		R9XFH518G						R9XFH518					
								R9XFH557					

Installation



Accessories						
Number of poles	1P	2P	3P	4P		
	End-pieces				Tooth covers	
Set of	10				20	
References	R9XE110	R9XE210	R9XE310	R9XE410	R9XT20	

Linergy FC

Feeders for ComPacT NSX and INS-INV up to 250 A

IEC 61439-1 and 2

Description

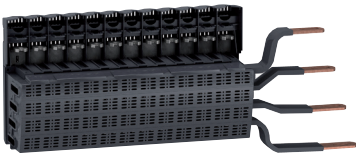
Linergy FC is an insulated horizontal distribution block. It connects directly to the mounting plate and can supply:




- Three 4P and four 3P ComPacT NSX circuit breakers, whatever the ratings (100, 160 or 250 A), the operating systems (toggle, rotary handle, motor mechanism), whether fixed or plug-in, front or rear connection (the circuit breakers must be equipped with long terminal shields downstream)
- Three 4P or four 3P ComPacT INS-INV switch-disconnectors, whatever the ratings (100, 160 or 250 A), whether front or rear connection.
- The design and small size blend perfectly with the devices.
- It can be supplied by Linergy BS or Linergy LGY busbars positioned to the left or right.
- Fully insulated, Linergy FC contributes to the safety of life and property. Numerous and well distributed vents ensure natural convection and optimum cooling of the conductors.
- The circuit breakers can be easily connected from the front. It is simple to interchange a device or to add a device in a reserve slot.
- There are markings (N, L1, L2, L3) on the front and the sides for the phases.
- The running of auxiliary cables between the devices and the corresponding terminal blocks is also taken into account. Spacious trunking is built into the blocks for the auxiliary wiring.

PB502507-48_reps

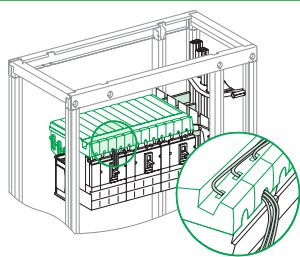


PB502503-48_reps

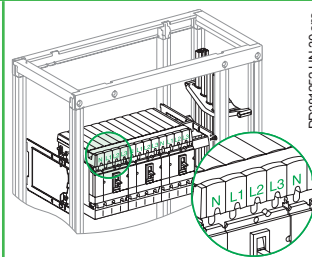


	Distribution block for ComPacT NSX 100/250 Toggle/Fixed+Connection		Distribution block for ComPacT NSX 100/250 Toggle/Fixed+Connection		Distribution block for ComPacT NSX 100/250 Fixed W/O Connection	
						
	Linergy FC with prefabricated connections by insulated flexible bars ⁽¹⁾		Linergy FC with prefabricated connections ⁽¹⁾		Linergy FC without prefabricated connections ⁽¹⁾	
Number of poles	3P	4P	3P	4P	3P	4P
Connection to	Linergy LGY busbars		Linergy BS, Linergy LGY or Linergy LGYE Aluminum profile busbars		Linergy BS, Linergy LGY or Linergy LGYE Aluminum profile busbars	
Number of devices	4	3	4	3	4	3
Composition	Self-adhesive labels to mark the phases for connections to the busbars.					
PrismaSeT P Mounting plates						
Toggle, Fixed, NSX100/250	LVS03420	LVS03420	-	-	LVS03420	LVS03420
Toggle, Plug-in, NSX100/250	-	-	LVS03423	LVS03423	LVS03423	LVS03423
Rotary handle, motor mechanism, Fixed, NSX100/250	-	-	LVS03422	LVS03422	LVS03422	LVS03422
Cat. no.	LVS04403	LVS04404	LVS04405	LVS04406	LVS04407 ⁽²⁾	LVS04408 ⁽²⁾

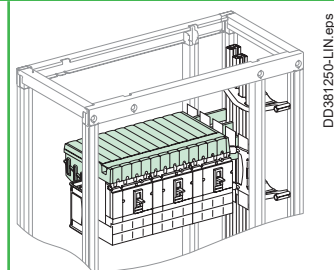
Implementation



Auxiliary wires running in the built-in trunking.



Phase marking on the front of the distribution block.

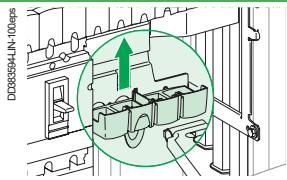
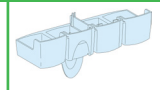


⁽¹⁾ The connection of a Linergy FC distribution block using pre-wired connectors or insulated flexible bars is not compatible with Form 2 partitioning (LVS04922). In this case, use the form 2 restoration kit (LVS04924).

⁽²⁾ For the connection, use insulated flexible bars, 32 x 8 mm cat. no. LVS04753; Each connection must not be longer than 500 mm. This size is validated with Schneider Electric insulated flexible bars.

Linery FC

Feeders for ComPacT NSX and INS-INV up to 250 A

Accessories	
	
Tooth caps The caps block off the reserve terminals on a Linery FC distribution block. Made of an insulating material, they simply clip on from the front.	
Catalog numbers	LVS04809

Characteristics

Common characteristics		
Rated operational current at 40°	(In)	Distribution-block derating follows the normal derating curves of ComPacT NSX and INS-INV
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly	(Isc)	The reinforced breaking capacity due to cascading in circuit breaker combinations is maintained. The worst-case situations have been tested. The electrical characteristics are perfectly compatible with the connected devices. Neither the temperature derating curves nor the performance levels of the circuit breakers and switch-disconnectors are altered.
Rated insulation voltage	(Ui)	750 V AC
Rated operational voltage	(Ue)	690 V AC
Rated impulse withstand voltage	(Uimp)	8 kV
Rated peak withstand current	(Ipk)	50 kA rms
Rated short-time current with upstream protection of 85 kA Icc	(Icc)	85 kA
Thermal stress	(I².t)	2.500 x 10 ⁷
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly		Short-circuit withstand current compatible with the breaking capacity of the ComPacT NSX circuit breakers connected to the distribution block.

Linery FC selection table for special cases

For most installations, the temperature around the switchboard is 40 °C, corresponding to an average temperature of 60 °C inside the switchboard.

Under certain conditions, the temperature inside the switchboard may be different.

(A) Rated operational current as a function of the temperature inside the switchboard								
Temperature (°C)		40	45	50	55	60	65	70
I _{nc} (A)	3P	800	800	775	750	725	700	675
	4P	675	675	655	635	615	595	570

To obtain the maximum permissible current for the linery FC, apply the diversity factor K:

- Linery FC 3P: K = 0.8
- Linery FC 4P: RDF = 0.9.

Linery FC

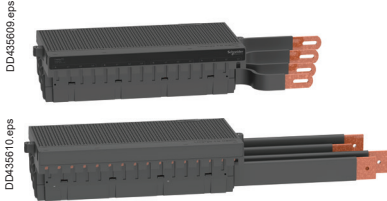
Feeders for ComPacT NSXm up to 160 A




IEC 61439-1 and 2

Description

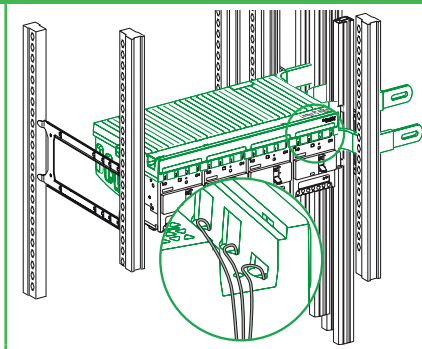
Linery FC is an insulated horizontal distribution block. It connects directly to the mounting plate and can supply:

- Four 4P and five 3P ComPacT NSXm circuit breakers (four 3P and 4P for ComPacT NSXm Vigi), whatever the ratings (63, 100 or 160 A) with toggle and direct rotary handle operating mechanism.
- The design and small size blend thoroughly with the devices.
- It can be supplied by Linery BS, Linery LGYE Aluminum profile and Linery LGY busbars positioned to the left or right.
- Fully insulated, Linery FC helps to protect life and property. Numerous and well distributed vents ensure natural convection and optimum cooling of the conductors.
- The circuit breakers can be easily connected from the front. It is simple to interchange a device or to add a device in a reserve slot.
- There are markings (N, L1, L2, L3) on the front and the sides for the phases.
- The running of auxiliary cables between the devices and the corresponding terminal blocks is also considered. Spacious trunking is built into the blocks for the auxiliary wiring.

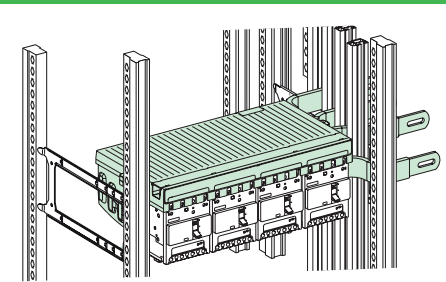


	ComPacT NSXm - Toggle (with Everlink terminal)		ComPacT NSXm - Toggle/ DRH (with Everlink terminal)			
						
	Linery FC with prefabricated connections by insulated flexible bars ⁽¹⁾		Linery FC with prefabricated connections ⁽¹⁾		Linery FC without prefabricated connections ⁽¹⁾	
Number of poles	3P	4P	3P	4P	3P	4P
Connection to	Linery LGY busbars		Linery BS and Linery LGYE Aluminum profile busbars			
Number of devices	5 ⁽²⁾	4	5 ⁽²⁾	4	5 ⁽²⁾	4
PrismaSeT P Mounting plates	LVS03416	LVS03416	LVS03416	LVS03416	LVS03416	LVS03416
Cat. no.	LVS04410	LVS04411	LVS04412	LVS04413	LVS04419 ⁽³⁾	LVS04420 ⁽³⁾
	LVS04416 ⁽³⁾		LVS04417 ⁽³⁾		LVS04418 ^{(3) (4)}	

Implementation



Auxiliary wires running in the built-in trunking.

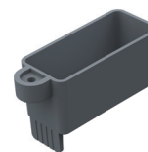
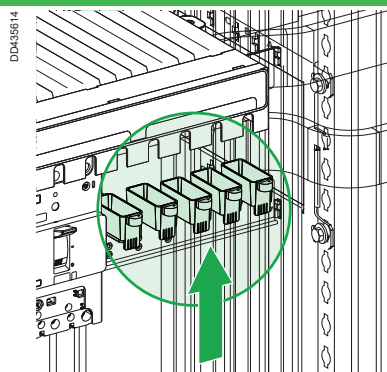


- (1) The connection of a Linery FC distribution block using pre-wired connectors or insulated flexible bars is not compatible with Form 2 partitioning (LVS04922). In this case, use the form 2 restoration kit (LVS04924).
- (2) Linery FC configuration having NSXm with Vigi can mount four devices in a row for both 3P and 4P.
- (3) For the connection, use insulated flexible bars, 32 x 6 mm cat. no. LVS04752; Each connection must not be longer than 500 mm. This size is validated with Schneider Electric insulated flexible bars.
- (4) The catalog reference number is used only with NSXm Vigi.

Linergy FC

Feeders for ComPacT NSXm up to 160 A

Accessories



Tooth caps

The caps block off the reserve terminals on a Linergy FC distribution block. Made of an insulating material, they simply clip on and install the screw from the front.

Catalog numbers

LVS04810

Characteristics

Common characteristics

Rated operational current at 40°	(In)	Distribution-block derating follows the normal derating curves of ComPacT NSXm
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly	(Isc)	The reinforced breaking capacity due to cascading in circuit breaker combinations is maintained. The worst-case situations have been tested. The electrical characteristics are perfectly compatible with the connected devices. Neither the temperature derating curves nor the performance levels of the circuit breakers and switch-disconnectors are altered.
Rated insulation voltage	(Ui)	800 V AC
Rated operational voltage	(Ue)	690 V AC
Rated impulse withstand voltage	(Uimp)	8 kV
Rated peak withstand current	(Ipk)	18 kA
Rated short-time current with upstream protection of 85 kA Icc	(Icc)	50 kA
Thermal stress	(I².t)	4.5 x 10⁶ A²S
Rated conditional short-circuit current of an assembly		Short-circuit withstand current compatible with the breaking capacity of the ComPacT NSXm circuit breakers connected to the distribution block.

Linergy FC selection table for special cases

For most installations, the temperature around the switchboard is 40 °C, corresponding to an average temperature of 60 °C inside the switchboard.

Under certain conditions, the temperature inside the switchboard may be different.

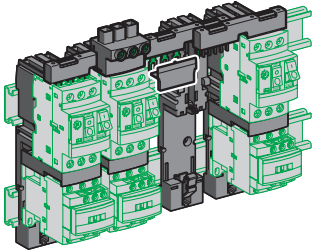
(A) Rated operational current as a function of the temperature inside the switchboard

Ambient Air Temperature outside panel (°C)		35	40	45	50
IP31(A)	3P	600	575	550	525
	4P	500	480	460	440
IP55 (A)	3P	515	500	475	450
	4P	460	440	420	400

Linergy FT

Tesys comb busbar

PB502399


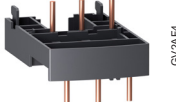

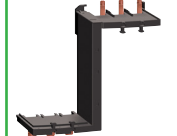



Description

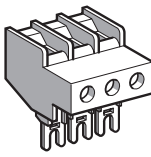

It is much easier to create protection and control blocks, thanks to a range of accessories.

These can be used to:

- Supply power to a group of blocks (combs and connection blocks GV2 G ●)
- Fix a fuse-carrier and a contactor on top of one another (mounting plate LAD 311)
- Interconnect a fuse-carrier and its contactor (rigid wiring modules GV2 AF ●, LAD 3 ●)
- Using them creates considerably more space in the switchboard and reduces the wiring time



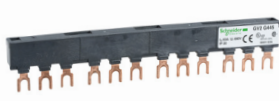

	Combination blocks			S-shape busbars	115 A busbars for connecting contactors in parallel	
						
	Between GV2 and contactor LC1 K or LP1 K	Between GV2 and contactor LC1 D09... D38	Between GV2 mounted on LAD 311 and contactor LC1 D09... D38	For circuit-breakers GV3 P ●● and GV3 L ●● and contactors LC1 D40A...D65A	Contactors LC1 D40A...D65A	
Set of	10	10	10		2	3
References	GV2AF01	GV2AF3	GV2AF4	GV3S	GV3G264	GV3G364

Accessories						
						
	Protective end cover	Terminal block for supply to one or more GV2 G busbar sets		Flexible 3-pole connecting a GV2 to a contactor LC1-D09... D25		
	For unused busbar outlets	Connection from the top	Can be fitted with current limiter GV1 L3 (GV2 ME and GV2 P)	Centre distance between mounting rails: 100... 120 mm		
Set of	5	1	1	10		
References	GV1G10	GV1G09	GV2G05	GV1G02		



Accessories for main pole and control connections						
Number of poles	4-pole 10 mm2	3-pole 25 mm2	2-pole			
						
	Connectors for cable, size (1 connector)			Links for parallel connection of		
For use with contactors LC1	(~) DT20, DT25	D09...D38	DT20, DT25 (4P)	DT32, DT40 (4P)	D40A...D65A	
	(=) DT20, DT25	D09...D38	DT20, DT25 (4P)	DT32, DT40 (4P)	D40A...D65A	
Set of	1	1	10	10	1	
References	LAD92560	LA9D3260	LA9D1261	LAD96061	LAD9P32	

Linergy FT

Tesys comb busbar

Sets of 3-pole 63 A busbars											
PB602384				PB602396			ODAGV2G445			ODAGV2G554	
2 tap-offs			3 tap-offs			4 tap-offs			5 tap-offs		
Pitch mm											
45	54	72	45	54	45	54	72	54			
GV2G245	GV2G254	GV2G272	GV2G345	GV2G354	GV2G445	GV2G454	GV2G472	GV2G554			




LAD311		PB111888		GK2AF01	
Adapter plates		Height compensation plate		Motor starter adapter plate	
For mounting a GV2 ME or GV2 P and contactor LC1 D09... D38 with front faces aligned		7.5 mm		With 3-pole connection for mounting a GV2 and a contactor LC1 D09... D25	
1		10		1	
LAD311		GV1F03		GK2AF01	

3-pole			4-pole		
ODALAD09062			ODALAD09063		
D09...D38	D40A...D65A	D80, D95	DT20, DT25	D80, D95	
D09...D38	D40A...D65A	D80, D95	DT20, DT25	D80	
10	1	1	2	2	
LAD9P3	LAD9P33	LA9D80962	LA9D1263	LA9D80963	


Linergy FT

Tesys comb busbar

For 3-pole reversing contactors

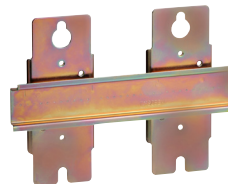
									
	LAD9R1		LAD9R3	LA9D8069					
	Kits for assembly of reversing contactors			Power connections					
Composition	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 with electrical interlock LAD 9V1 ■ A set of power connections LAD 9V5 (parallel) and LAD 9V6 (reversing) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 without electrical interlock ■ A set of power connections LAD 9V5 (parallel) and LAD 9V6 (reversing) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ A mechanical interlock LAD 4CM ■ A set of power connections LA9 D65A69 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ A set of parallel bars ■ A set of reverser bars 					
For contactors	LC1 D09 to D38		LC1 D40A to D65A	LC1 D09 to D38 with screw terminals or connectors	LC1 D09...D32 with spring terminal connections	LC1 D40A to D65A	LC1 D80 and D95 (~)	LC1 D80 and D95 (≡)	LC1 D115 and D150
References	LAD9R1V	LAD9R1	LAD9R3	LAD9V5 + LAD9V6	LAD9V12 + LAD9V13	LA9D65A69	LA9D8069	LA9D8069	LA9D11569

For 4-pole changeover contactor

							
	LA9D8070						
	Kits for assembly of changeover contactor pairs		Sets of power connections				
Composition	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 with electrical interlock LAD 9V1 ■ A set of power connections (changeover) LAD 9V7 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ A mechanical interlock LAD 9V2 without electrical interlock ■ A set of power connections (changeover) LAD 9V7 	Comprising a set of parallel bars				
For contactors	LC1 DT20 to DT40 with screw terminals or connectors		LC1 D80004	LP1 D80004	LC1 D115004	LC1 D80004	LP1 D80004
References	LADT9R1V	LADT9R1	LA9D8070	LA9D8070	LA9D11570	LA9D8070	LA9D8070

Linergy FT

Tesys comb busbar



For star-delta starter

- 1 time delay contact block LAD S2 (LC1 D09...D80)
- Power circuit connections (LC1 D09...D80)
- Hardware required for fixing the contactors onto the mounting plate (LC1 D80)

Equipment mounting plates

LC1 D09 and D12	LC1 D18 to D32	LC1 D40A and D50A	LC1 D80	LC1 D80
LAD91217	LAD93217	LAD9SD3	LA9D8017	LA9D80973

For 3-pole changeover contactor pairs



Mechanical interlocks

Sets of power connections

Without integral electrical interlock	With integral electrical interlock	Comprising a set of parallel bars
LC1 D40A...D65A	LC1 D115 and D150	LC1 D115 and D150
LAD9R3S	LA9D11502	LA9D11571

Linery FT

Tesys comb busbar

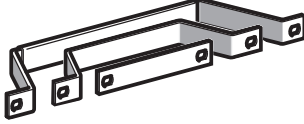
Components for assembling 3-pole reversing contactors and changeover contactor pairs

LA9FF982



3-pole reversing contactors for motor control

813154-LIN

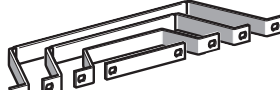


3-pole changeover contactor pairs

Horizontal mounting	LC1 F115 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F150 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F185 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F225 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F265 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F330 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F400 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F500 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F630 ⁽¹⁾ or F800
For assembly of 3-pole reversing contactors for motor control References	-	-	LA9FG976	-	LA9FH976	LA9FJ976	LA9FJ976	LA9FK976	-
For assembly of 3-pole changeover contactor pairs References	-	-	-	-	-	LA9FJ982	LA9FJ982	-	-

Components for assembling 3 and 4-pole changeover contactor pairs

813186-LIN

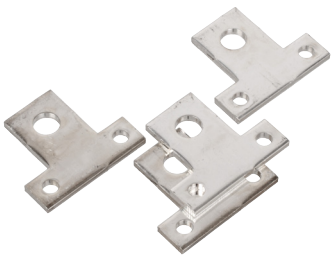


4-pole changeover contactor pairs

Horizontal mounting	LC1F1154 ⁽¹⁾	LC1F1504 ⁽¹⁾	LC1F1854 ⁽¹⁾	LC1F2254 ⁽¹⁾	LC1F2654 ⁽¹⁾	LC1F3304 ⁽¹⁾	LC1F4004 ⁽¹⁾	LC1F5004 ⁽¹⁾	LC1F6304 ⁽¹⁾
Set of power connections References	-	-	-	-	-	LA9FJ977	LA9FJ977	-	-

Accessories

LA9FF602



LA9●602

Links for parallel connection of poles (in pairs)

LA9FF601



LA9 F●601

Links for "star" connection of 3 poles


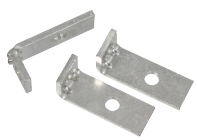
LC1 F1154 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F1504 ⁽¹⁾ , F1854	LC1 F2254 ⁽¹⁾ , F2654, F3304, F4004	LC1 F5004 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F6304 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F115 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F150 ⁽¹⁾ , F185	LC1 F225 ⁽¹⁾ , F265, F330, F400	LC1 F500 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F630 ⁽¹⁾ , F800
References	-	-	LA9FK602	-	-	-	-	LA9FK601	-

(1) Tesys F substitution is on going by TeSys Giga. See dedicated pages to get information about Power Wiring accessories.

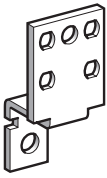
Linergy FT

Tesys comb busbar

Right-angled connectors

									
	LA9 F ● 981			LA9 F ● 979					
Contactors	LC1 F115 ⁽¹⁾			LC1 F150 ⁽¹⁾, F185			LC1 F225 ⁽¹⁾, F265, F330, F400		
Thermal overload relays	LR9 F5 ● 67, LR9 F67			LR9 F5 ● 69, F5 ● 71, LR9 F69, F71			LR9 F7 ● 75, LR9 F75		
Width (mm)	15			20			25		
Type	Rear	Side	Large surface area	Rear	Side	Large surface area	Rear	Side	Large surface area
References	-	-	-	-	-	-	LA9FJ981	LA9FJ979	LA9FJ980

Right-angled connectors

						
	LA9 FL980					
Contactors	LC1 F500 ⁽¹⁾			LC1 F630 ⁽¹⁾, F800		
Thermal overload relays	LR9 F7 ● 79, F7 ● 81, LR9 F79, F81			LR9 F7 ● 81, LR9 F81		
Width (mm)	30			40		
Type	Rear	Side	Large surface area	Rear	Side	Large surface area
References	-	-	-	-	-	-

Accessories

Contactors	LC1 F115 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F150 ⁽¹⁾ and F185	LC1 F185 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F225 ⁽¹⁾ and F265	LC1 F330 ⁽¹⁾ and F400	LC1 F400 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F500 ⁽¹⁾	LC1 F630 ⁽¹⁾, F800	
Thermal overload relays	LR9 F5 ● 57, F5 ● 63, LR9 F5 ● 67, F5 ● 69, LR9 F69, F71	LR9 F5 ● 57, F5 ● 63	LR9 F5 ● 71, LR9 F71	LR9 F5 ● 71, LR9 F71	LR9 F7 ● 75, F ● 79, LR9 F75, F79	LR9 F7 ● 75, F7 ● 79, LR9 F75, F79	LR9 F7 ● 81, LR9 F81	LR9 F7 ● 75, F7 ● 79, LR9 F7 ● 81, LR9 F75, F79, F81	LR9 F7 ● 81, LR9 F81
Width (mm)	15	20	25	25	25	25	25	30	40
References	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(1) Tesys F substitution is on going by TeSys Giga. See dedicated pages to get information about Power Wiring accessories.

Giga high power contactors - Power wiring accessories

Product references

Power terminals 'Cable Memory' connection blocks

Cables or busbars can't be connected to the contactor by means of the optional memory connection blocks. When the contactor is removed for maintenance, the cables or busbars remain connected to these connection blocks, making reinstallation faster and easier.



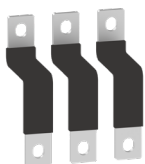
LA9G3101

Cable memory			
Description	Compatibility with contactors	Quantity Set of	Reference
'Cable memory ' for 3-pole contactors - for holding cables in place	LC1G115...LC1G225	2	LA9G3101
	LC1G265...LC1G500	2	LA9G3102
	LC1G630...LC1G800	2	LA9G3103
'Cable memory ' for 4-pole contactors - for holding cables in place	LC1G115...LC1G225	2	LA9G4101
	LC1G265...LC1G500	2	LA9G4102
	LC1G630...LC1G800	2	LA9G4103

(1) 'Cable memory' connection blocks are always supplied with Advanced contactor version.

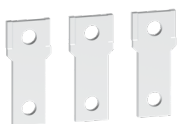
Fixed terminals extension

Flexible connecting bars to connect TeSys Giga High power contactors with MCCBs mounted in the same plane and orientation. These bars can be used along with Advanced or Standard version contactors. They help to get a quick and easy connection between contactor and MCCV with saving in installation time.



LA9G3111

'Flexible terminal extension' for MCCBs				
Description	Compatibility with contactors	To connect with NSX/NS MCCBs	Quantity Set of	Reference
Flexible terminal extension 3-pole	LC1G115...LC1G225	NSX100...NSX250	3	LA9G3111
	LC1G265...LC1G500	NSX400...NSX630	3	LA9G3112
	LC1G630...LC1G800	NSX800...NS1250	3	LA9G3113
Flexible terminal extension 4-pole	LC1G115...LC1G225	NSX100...NSX250	4	LA9G4111
	LC1G265...LC1G500	NSX400...NSX630	4	LA9G4112
	LC1G630...LC1G800	NSX800...NS1250	4	LA9G4113



LA9G3601

Straight terminal extensions				
Description	Suitable for	Compatibility with contactors	Quantity Set of	Reference
Straight terminal extension	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	3	LA9G3601
		LC1G265...LC1G500	3	LA9G3602
		LC1G630...LC1G800	3	LA9G3603
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	4	LA9G4601
		LC1G265...LC1G500	4	LA9G4602
		LC1G630...LC1G800	4	LA9G4603



LA9G3682

Right angled terminal extension				
Description	Suitable for	Compatibility with contactors	Quantity Set of	Reference
Right angled side terminal extension	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	3	LA9G3661
		LC1G265...LC1G500	3	LA9G3662
		LC1G630...LC1G800	3	LA9G3663
Right angled large terminal extension	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	3	LA9G3671
		LC1G265...LC1G500	3	LA9G3672
		LC1G630...LC1G800	3	LA9G3673
Right angled rear terminal extension	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	3	LA9G3681
		LC1G265...LC1G500	3	LA9G3682
		LC1G630...LC1G800	3	LA9G3683

Giga high power contactors - Power wiring accessories

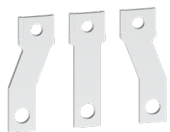
Product references



LA9G3631

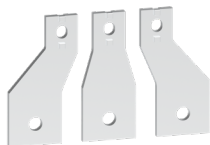
Edgewise terminal extensions				
Description	Suitable for	Compatibility with contactors	Quantity Set of	Reference
Edgewise terminal extension	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	3	LA9G3632
		LC1G265...LC1G500	3	LA9G3632
		LC1G630...LC1G800	3	LA9G3633
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	4	LA9G4631
		LC1G265...LC1G500	4	LA9G4632
		LC1G630...LC1G800	4	LA9G4633

Power terminals



LA9G3611

Spreader kits					
Description	Suitable for	Compatibility with contactors	Increase of pole pitch	Quantity Set of	Reference
Spreader kits	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	3	LA9G3611
		LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	3	LA9G3612
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	4	LA9G4611
		LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	4	LA9G4612



LA9G3613

Terminal extension for larger power connections					
Description	Suitable for	Compatibility with contactors	Power connection size	Quantity Set of	Reference
Terminal connections	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	50 mm width	3	LA9G3613
		LC1G265...LC1G500	80 mm width	3	LA9G3614
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	50 mm width	4	LA9G4613
		LC1G265...LC1G500	80 mm width	4	LA9G4614

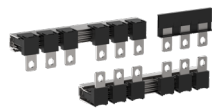


LA9G4711

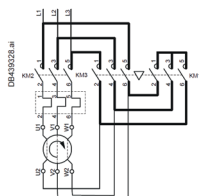
Edgewise terminal extensions						
Description	Suitable for	Compatibility with contactors	Increase of pole pitch	Suitable for box connectors	Quantity Set of	Reference
Edgewise terminal extension	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	DZ2 FJ1/FH1 & AL400	3	LA9G3711
		LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	DZ2 FJ1/FK1 & AL400/AL600	3	LA9G3712
		LC1G630...LC1G800	70 to 80 mm	DZ2 FL1/FK1 & Type S/AL600	3	LA9G3714
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	35 to 45 mm	DZ2 FJ1/FH1 & AL400	4	LA9G4711
		LC1G265...LC1G500	45 to 70 mm	DZ2 FJ1/FK1 & AL400/AL600	4	LA9G4712
		LC1G630...LC1G800	70 to 80 mm	DZ2 FL1/FK1 & Type S/AL600	4	LA9G4714

Giga high power contactors - Power wiring accessories

Product references



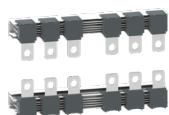
LA9GQQ330



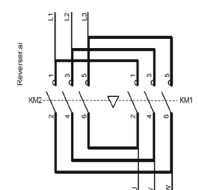
Star-Delta (Wye-Delta) connection kits

Description	Suitable for	for Line (KM2) and Delta (KM3) contactor	+ Star contactor (KM1)	Reference
Connection kit bars for Line-Delta Star contactor assembly	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	LC1G115...LC1G225	LA9GQQ330
		LC1G265...LC1G500	LC1G115...LC1G225	LA9GSQ330
		LC1G265...LC1G500	LC1G265...LC1G500	LA9GSS330
		LC1G630...LC1G800	LC1G265...LC1G500	LA9GTS330
	3P	LC1G630...LC1G800	LC1G630...LC1G800	LA9GTT330
		LC1G265...LC1G500	LC1G115...LC1G225	LA9GSQ331
		LC1G630...LC1G800	LC1G265...LC1G500	LA9GTS331

(1) UL listed.



LA9G3760

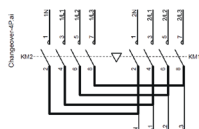
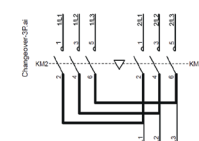


Reverser connection kits

Description	Suitable for	Compatibility with contactors	Reference
Connection kit: bars for reverser contactor assembly	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	LA9G3760
		LC1G265...LC1G500	LA9G3761
		LC1G630...LC1G800	LA9G3762



LA9G3750



Changeover connection kits

Description	Suitable for	Compatibility with contactors	Reference
Connection kit: bars for changeover contactor assembly	3P	LC1G115...LC1G225	LA9G3750
		LC1G265...LC1G500	LA9G3751
		LC1G630...LC1G800	LA9G3752
	4P	LC1G115...LC1G225	LA9G4750
		LC1G265...LC1G500	LA9G4751
		LC1G630...LC1G800	LA9G4752



Power Busbars

Contents

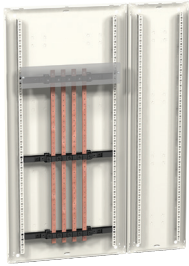
Linergy BS	D - 2
Rear flat busbars up to 400 A	D - 2
Multi-stage busbars up to 630 A	D - 3
Multi-stage distribution block up to 630 A	D - 4
Common accessories up to 630 A	D - 5
Linergy BW	D - 6
Insulated busbars up to 630 A	D - 6
Linergy LGY, LGYE, BS	D - 8
Selection guide up to 4000 A	D - 8
Linergy LGY, LGYE Aluminum profiles, BS	D - 9
LGY Lateral profiles up to 3200 A	D - 9
LGYE Lateral profiles up to 4000 A	D - 10
BS Lateral flat copper busbars up to 4000 A	D - 11
Linergy LGY, BS	D - 12
Rear profiles up to 1600 A	D - 12
Rear flat busbars up to 1600 A	D - 13
Linergy LGYE Aluminum profiles, BS	D - 14
Horizontal profiles up to 4000 A	D - 14
Horizontal flat busbars up to 4000 A	D - 15
Linergy BZ	D - 16
Quick busbar systems	D - 16



Linergy BS

Rear flat busbars up to 400 A

PD38652-SE

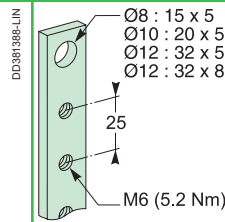


IEC 61439-1 & 2

Description

The busbar can be 3-pole or 4-pole with ratings between 160 A and 400 A. 2 lengths are available: 1000 and 1400 mm, which can be cut as required. The number of supports depends on the installation maximum rated current.

160 to 400 A copper busbars

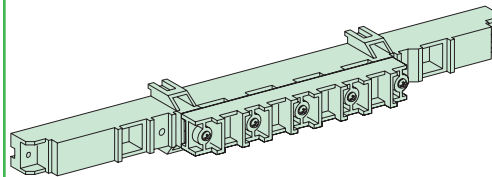


	160 A	250 A	400 A			
Rated peak withstand current (I _{pk})	30 kA	40 kA	55 kA			
Rated insulation voltage (U _i)	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V			
Rated short-time current (I _{cw})	10 kA rms/1s	13 kA rms/1s	25 kA rms/1s			
Conductor cross-section	15 x 5 mm	20 x 5 mm	32 x 5 mm			
Installation	Threaded M6 holes every 25 mm all the way up Connection by: 16 to 50 mm ² flexible cables with crimped lugs					
Set of	4					
Length (mm)	1000	1400	1000	1400	1000	1400
References	LVS04161	LVS04171	LVS04162	LVS04172	LVS04163	LVS04173

Insulating busbar support ⁽¹⁾

Distance between supports depending on I _{cw} /I _{pk} ⁽²⁾	≤ 10 kA rms/1 s/30 kA	≤ 13 kA rms/1 s/40 kA	≤ 15 kA rms/1 s/40 kA	≤ 20 kA rms/1 s/45 kA	≤ 25 kA rms/1 s/55 kA
	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	300 mm	225 mm
Installation	On the rear uprights Screwed onto a solid or pre-slotted plate (fixing centres 450 x 200 mm)				
References	LVS04191	LVS04191	LVS04191	LVS04191	LVS04191

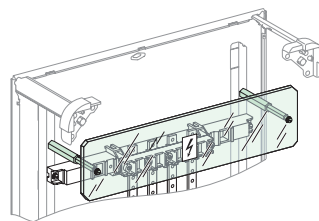
DD381389-LIN



IPxxB insulating protective shield

Length	470 mm	470 mm	470 mm
Height	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm
Composition	Supplied with fixings		
References	LVS04198	LVS04198	LVS04198

AC_058324-LIN



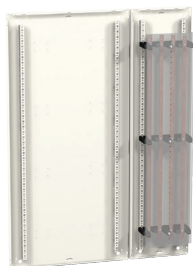
(1) The supports allow installation of a 5th busbar with 15 or 20 x 5 mm cross-section to create the earth collector.

(2) Linergy FM 200 A distribution blocks with connections ref. LVS04029 can act as intermediate supports (max. distance apart 200 mm) in addition to the support ref. LVS04191 at the top and bottom.

Linery BS

Multi-stage busbars up to 630 A

PD306533_SE

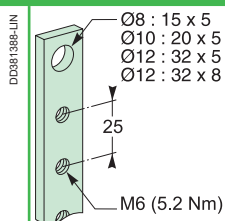


IEC 61439-1 & 2

Description

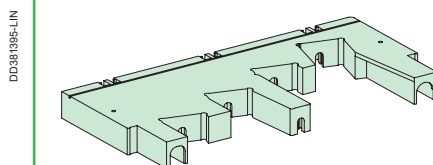
Multi-stage busbars are installed in a sheath $W = 300$ mm. We strongly recommend dividing the current between 2 cubicles or enclosures joined on either side. All the connection points are easily accessible from the front. The busbar orientation makes them easier to tighten and facilitates running the cables between them. The current can be 3-pole or 4-pole with ratings between 160 A and 630 A. 2 lengths are available: 1000 and 1400 mm, which can be cut as required. The number of supports depends on the installation maximum rated current.

160 to 630 A copper busbars



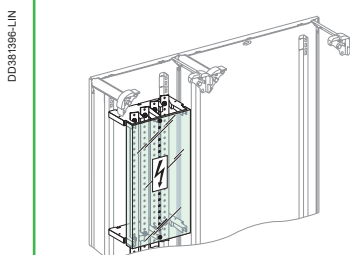
	160 A	250 A	400 A	630 A				
Rated peak withstand current (Ipk)	30 kA	40 kA	55 kA	55 kA				
Rated insulation voltage (Ui)	750 V	750 V	750 V	750 V				
Rated short-time current (Icw)	10 kA rms/1s	13 kA rms/1s	15, 20 kA rms/1s	25 kA rms/1s				
Supply at incoming terminals	Connection by: 16 to 50 mm ² flexible cables with crimped lugs							
Conductor cross-section	15 x 5 mm	20 x 5 mm	32 x 5 mm	32 x 8 mm				
Installation	Flat copper busbar with threaded M6 holes every 25 mm all the way up							
Set of	4							
Length (mm)	1000	1400	1000	1400	1000	1400	1000	1400
References	LVS04161	LVS04171	LVS04162	LVS04172	LVS04163	LVS04173	-	LVS04174

Insulating busbar support ⁽¹⁾



Support fixing centres in accordance with Icw/Ipk ⁽²⁾	≤ 10 kA rms/1 s/30 kA	≤ 13 kA rms/1 s/40 kA	≤ 15 kA rms/1 s/40 kA	≤ 20 kA rms/1 s/45 kA	≤ 25 kA rms/0.6 s/55 kA	≤ 25 kA rms/1 s/55 kA
	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm
	-	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm
	-	-	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm	300 mm
	-	-	300 mm	-	-	300 mm
Installation	Installation on functional uprights in PrismaSeT. Screwed onto a solid or pre-slotted plate (450 x 200 mm fixing centres)					
References	LVS04192	LVS04192	LVS04192	LVS04192	LVS04192	LVS04192

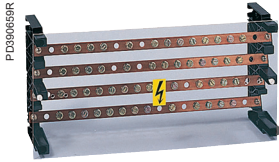
IPxxB insulating protective shield



Length	250 mm	250 mm	250 mm	250 mm
Height	1500 mm	1500 mm	1500 mm	1500 mm
Composition	Fixing accessories supplied with support ref. LVS04192			
References	LVS04197	LVS04197	LVS04197	LVS04197

Linergy BS

Multi-stage distribution block up to 630 A



IEC 61439-1 & 2

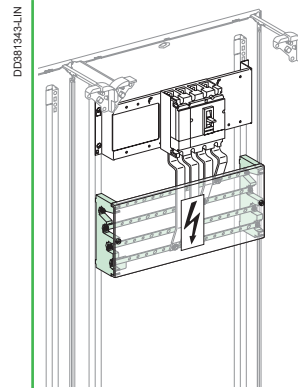
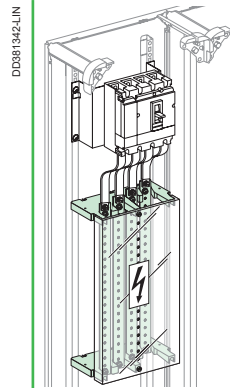
Description

The distribution block can be installed horizontally in the device zone or vertically in the 300 mm wide duct of enclosures and cubicles.

The distribution block is made up of:

- two staggered supports made of an insulating material
- four slanted copper bars with holes every 25 mm

Multi-stage distribution blocks

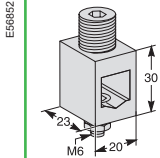
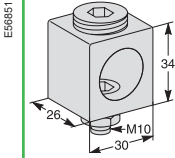
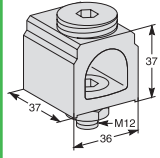


	160 A	250 A	400 A	630 A
Rated peak withstand current / 60 ms (I _{pk})	30 kA	30 kA	40 kA	40 kA
Rated insulation voltage (U _i)	750 V AC			
Rated operational voltage (U _e)	440 V			
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U _{imp})	8 kV			
Rated short-time current (I _{cw})	10 kA rms/1 s	13 kA rms/1 s	20 kA rms/1 s	25 kA rms/1 s
Thermal stress (I ² .t)	1.000 x 10 ⁸	1.690 x 10 ⁸	4.000 x 10 ⁸	6.250 x 10 ⁸
Total connection capacity	4 incomers per phase: ø 12.2 mm clearance holes 13 outgoing per phase 16 to 50 mm ² : M6 tapped holes			
Busbar cross-section	15 x 5 mm	20 x 5 mm	32 x 5 mm	32 x 8 mm
Dimensions (mm)				
Installation	Screwed in horizontal position on functional uprights in enclosures and cubicles (PrismaSeT G) Screwed in vertical position on sheathed uprights (PrismaSeT G) Screwed onto a solid or pre-slotted plate (fixing centres 450 x 200 mm) Screwed onto adapter ref. LVS03595 (PrismaSeT P)			
Composition	2 multi-stage supports made of an insulating material 4 slanted copper busbars, with holes every 25 mm 1 pack of 36 M6 x 16 screws + contact washers 1 IPxxB front insulating shield			
References	LVS04052	LVS04053	LVS04054	LVS04055

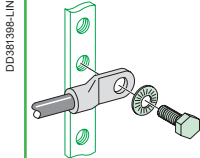
Linergy BS

Common accessories up to 630 A

Incomer accessories

			
	Connectors for copper or aluminium cables		
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	160 A	250 A	400 A
Supply at incoming terminals	70 mm ² cables	16 to 185 mm ² cables	70 to 300 mm ² cables
Composition	Supplied with fixings at busbar end		
Set of	4		
References	LVS07051	LVS07052	LVS07053

Outgoer accessories

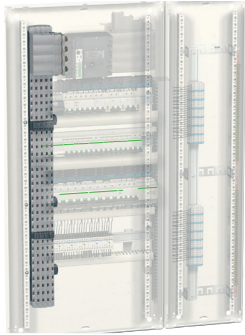
	
	Class 8.8 fixings
Composition	20 M6 x 20 screws + 20 nuts + 40 contact washers
References	LVS04194



Linery BW

Insulated busbars up to 630 A

PD360337



Description

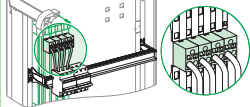
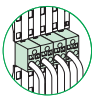
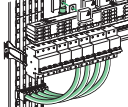
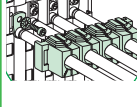
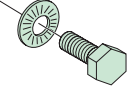
- ComPacT busbar, **IPxxB**, ready for installation (supplied complete with supports and end caps)
- Shaped busbar, threaded M6 with 25-mm pitch, can be cut with 200-mm pitch (150 mm for the 125 A)
- Busbar installed on insulating supports, screwed onto the rear uprights
- Wide selection of tested pre-wired connectors
- Clip-on covers to protect against direct contact (IPxxB). Can easily be cut to allow connections to pass through to the switchgear
- Ends protected by end caps

Linery BW (160 to 630 A) is fully compatible with seismic constraints. Just add a seismic kit (**LVS04130**) to Linery BW 160/250/400.

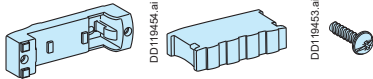
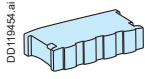


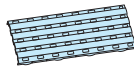
Linery BW busbar

	125 A ⁽¹⁾		160 A		250 A		400 A		630 A		
Rated peak withstand current / 60 ms (I _{pk})	20 kA		30 kA		30 kA		52.5 kA		52.5 kA		
Rated insulation voltage (U _i)	500 V AC		750 V AC		750 V AC		750 V AC		1000 V AC		
Rated impulse withstand voltage (U _{imp})	8 kV		8 kV		8 kV		8 kV		8 kV		
Rated short-time current (I _{sc})	50 kA		150 kA		150 kA		150 kA		150 kA		
Thermal stress (I ² .t)	7.225 x 10 ⁷		1.000 x 10 ⁸		1.690 x 10 ⁸		4.000 x 10 ⁸		6.250 x 10 ⁸		
Rated short-time withstand current (I _{cw})	8.5 kA rms/1 second		10 kA rms/1 second		13 kA rms/1 second		20 kA rms/1 second		25 kA rms/1 second		
Length (mm)	450	750	1000	1400	1000	1400	1000	1400	1000	1400	
References	3P	LVS04103	LVS04107	LVS04111	LVS04116	LVS04112	LVS04117	LVS04113	LVS04118	LVS04114	LVS04119
	4P	LVS04104	LVS04108	LVS04121	LVS04126	LVS04122	LVS04127	LVS04123	LVS04128	LVS04124	LVS04129

Accessories

	IPxxB tap-off terminals		200 A connections	IPxxB insulating covers	Class 8.8 fixing accessories
					
	12 tap-off blocks For one cable of 6 mm ² (32 A max.) and one cable of 10 mm ² (40 A max.) U _i : 750 V I _n : 55 A max. ⁽²⁾	12 tap-off blocks For one cable of 16 mm ² U _i : 750 V I _n : 55 A max. with only one cable	–	Covers which can be clipped on and cut to size are used to isolate the connectors of a connection with cables of cross-section 10 to 25 mm ²	M6 x 12 + 20 M6 contact washers
Used for connecting	■ All switchgear equipped with enclosed terminals	■ All switchgear equipped with enclosed terminals	■ Linery FM 200 A	Linery FM 63 A & 80 A Cables 25 mm ² to be made by the Customer (bended lugs 90°)	–
Set of	12	12	4	8	20
References	LVS04151	LVS04152	LVS04021	LVS04150	LVS04158

Spare parts

	Linery BW busbar supports			
				
Rated operational current at 40° (I _e)	160 A	250 A	400 A	630 A
Composition	2 busbar supports + 2 end caps + packet of fixing accessories			
References	LVS01210	LVS01210	LVS01210	LVS01211
				
	IPxxB clip-on covers			
Length (mm)	200			
Set of	2			
References	LVS01201	LVS01201	LVS01201	LVS01201

(1) Not compatible with seismic kit.
 (2) I_{max} = 55 A for all connected cables.

Linergy BW

Insulated busbars up to 630 A

Linergy BW busbar connections with power supply unit

	Power supply units with connections			Universal power supply units + pre-wired connectors			Universal power supply units + connections to be made (flexible insulated busbars can be used)	
Used for connecting ComPacT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal NSX100/250 with or without Vigi Horizontal INS-INV250 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal NSX400 Horizontal INS-INV320/400 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal NSX630 Horizontal INS-INV500/630 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enclosed NSX100/250 with toggle switch Enclosed vertical INS-INV250 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sheathed NSX100/250 with or without Vigi Sheathed vertical INS-INV250 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sheathed NSX400/630 with or without Vigi Sheathed INS-INV320/630 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enclosed horizontal NSX100/250 with rotary handle or remote control Vertical Fupact INF100/160, Fupact ISFT100/250 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enclosed NSX400/630 with or without Vigi Enclosed INS-INV320/630
References	LVS04060	LVS04070	LVS04071	LVS04061 + LVS04062	LVS04061 + LVS04064	LVS04074 + LVS04073	LVS04061	LVS04074

Pre-wired connectors

	Connections		IPxxB 3/4P monobloc connection	IPxxB 3/4P monobloc connection	Connections
Rated operational (Ie) current at 40°	125 A	160 A	160 A	160 A	200 A
Length	230 mm	250 mm	440 mm	150 mm	-
Used for connecting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NG125, INS-INV with enclosed terminals ref. 28947 or 28948 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> INS-INV160, NG125, NG160 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NG160 (left-hand position), Vigi NG160 (middle position) NG125, INS-INV160, C120, iC120 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NG160 (left-hand position), NG125, INS-INV160, C120, iC120 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Linergy FM 200 A
Set of	4	4	1	1	4
References	LVS04145	LVS04146	LVS04148	LVS04147	LVS04021

Linergy LGY, LGYE, BS

Selection guide up to 4000 A

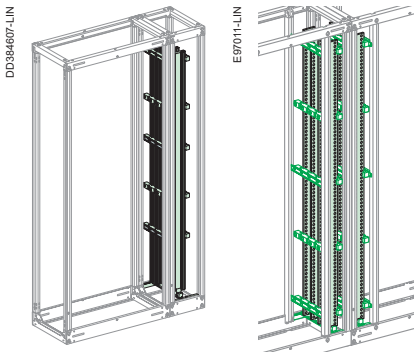
IEC 61439-1 & 2

Description

PrismaSeT P and PrismaSeT HD switchboards have a complete, coherent system for routing the electrical current:

- optimised busbars
- pre-wired connectors
- customised distribution blocks

Vertical busbar



Lateral in sheath

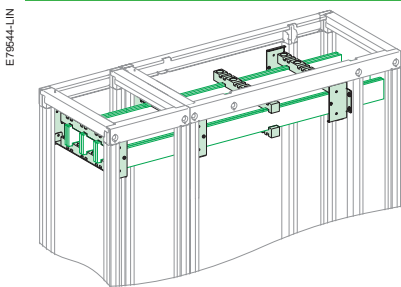
	DD381237-LIN	DD384650-LIN	AC_06833-LIN
	LGY profile	LGYE profile	Linergy BS flat busbars
Permissible current	Up to 3200 A	Up to 4000 A	Up to 3200 A
Material	Linergy Aluminum profile	Linergy Aluminum profile	Pre-slotted copper
Busbar	8 profile types depending on the current	9 profile types depending on the current	Th. 5 mm up to 1600 A Th. 10 mm up to 3760 A
Busbar length	1670 mm	2000 mm	1675 mm
Installation in PrismaSeT P sheath	150 mm wide 2 x 150 mm wide 300 mm wide	Up to 1600 A Up to 3200 A	Up to 2500 A Up to 3200 A
Installation in PrismaSeT HD sheath	300 mm wide	500 mm deep For 3200-4000 A	Up to 4000 A 500, 600 or 800 mm deep



At the back of a cubicle

	DD381237-LIN	AC_06833-LIN
	LGY profile	Linergy BS flat busbars
Permissible current	Up to 1600 A	Up to 1600 A
Material	Linergy Aluminum profile	Pre-slotted copper
Busbar type	5 profile types depending on the current	10 mm thick up to 1600 A
Busbar length	1670 mm	1675 mm
Installation	In 650 mm wide PrismaSeT cubicle or 700 mm wide PrismaSeT HD cubicle regardless of depth	

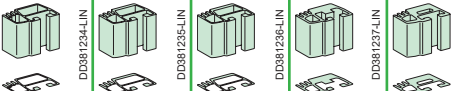
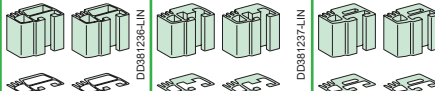
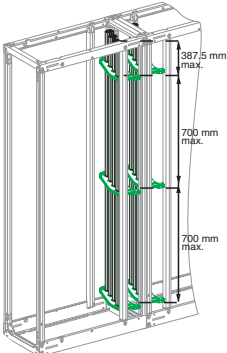


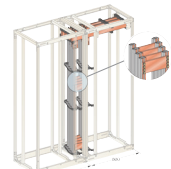
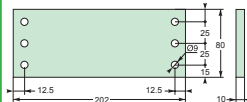
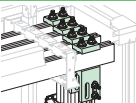
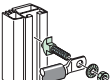
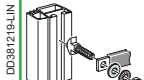

Horizontal busbar



	DD384654-LIN	AC_06832-LIN
	LGYE profiles	Linergy BS flat busbars
Permissible current	Up to 4000 A	Up to 4000 A
Material	Linergy Aluminum profile	Copper solid busbars
Busbar type	9 profile types depending on the current	5 mm up to 1600 A 10 mm up to 4000 A
Busbar length	2000 mm	2000 mm
Installation	At the top or bottom of the cubicle, horizontally 400 or 600 mm deep for PrismaSeT P 500, 600 or 800 mm deep for PrismaSeT HD	

Linery LGY

Lateral profiles up to 3200 A

Linery LGY profiles				Up to 1600 A (single busbar)					Up to 3200 A (double busbar)			
In PrismaSeT P sheath				W150					2 x W150			
In PrismaSeT HD sheath				W300					-			
Linery profile, 1670 mm long												
				630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1600 A	2 x 1000 A	2 x 1250 A	2 x 1600 A	
Permissible current for an ambient IP ≤ 31				680 A	840 A	1040 A	1290 A	1650 A	200 A	2500 A	3200 A	
temp. of 35°C around the switchboard IP > 31				590 A	760 A	950 A	1170 A	1480 A	1820 A	2260 A	2920 A	
Number of profiles per phase				1					2			
References				LVS04502	LVS04503	LVS04504	LVS04505	LVS04506	LVS04504	LVS04505	LVS04506	
Busbar supports												
												
Characteristics				An end stop must be fitted on the bottom support: LVS01109 (sold in lots of 12)								
Number depending on I _{cw} (kA rms/1 s)				≤ 25	3					2 x 3		
				≤ 30		3				2 x 3		
				≤ 40			3			2 x 3		
				≤ 50				4		2 x 3		
				≤ 60				5		2 x 4		
				≤ 65					5	2 x 4		
				≤ 75					7	2 x 5		
				≤ 85					8	2 x 5		
References				LVS04651 (+ set of 2 upright adapters NSYSFPAED for installation in PrismaSeT HD cubicle)								
Equipotential bonding												
				3 equipotential bonding items must be installed between the busbars								
				Connection made with a flat 80 x 10 mm busbar between 2 W150 sheaths								
Connections to the Linery BS horizontal busbar												
				Fixings supplied. Order 1 connection per phase								
References				5 mm thick	LVS04634 (1000 A)			LVS04635 (1600 A)		-		
according to horizontal busbar size				10 mm thick	Width ≤ 80 mm	LVS04636			2 x LVS04636			
					Width > 80 mm	LVS04636 + LVS04642			2 x LVS04636 + 2 x LVS04642			
Accessories												
												
Linery screw				Sold in lots of 20: 20 screws + 20 nuts + 20 contact washers, class 8.8. The screws slide into the profile and are then locked in the desired position.								
References				25 mm long	LVS04766 (for lug and flexible busbar connection)							
				39 mm long	LVS04767 (for copper busbar connection)							
Steel plain washers				M8 sold in lots of 20								
References				ext. ø 20 mm	LVS04772							
				ext. ø 24 mm	LVS04773							
				ext. ø 28 mm	LVS04774							
Brass plain washers				M8 sold in lots of 20 for connection of ≤ 25 mm ² lugs to Linery								
References				ext. ø 20 mm			LVS04775					
Identification				12 clip-on supports + N, L1, L2, L3, PE, PEN labels								
References				LVS04794								

Linery LGYE Aluminum profiles

Lateral profiles up to 4000 A

Linery LGYE Aluminum Profiles										
	Up to 4000 A									
In PrismaSeT P sheath	W150					W300				
In PrismaSeT HD sheath	W300									
Linery profile, 2000 mm long										
	630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1600 A	2000 A	2500 A	3200 A	4000 A	
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35°C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31	530 A	680 A	850 A	1050 A	1480 A	1650 A	2100 A	2800 A	3620
	IP > 31	630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1650 A	2000 A	2440 A	3200 A	3350
Length to cut for side mounting	1675 mm								1625 mm	
Number of profiles per phase	1									
References	LVS04560	LVS04561	LVS04562	LVS04563	LVS04564	LVS04565	LVS04566	LVS04567	LVS04568	

Busbar supports											
	<p>Fixed support LVS04661</p> <p>Support arm LVS04662</p> <p>LVS04666</p>										
	<p>Characteristics</p> <p>3 fixed supports are compulsory to hold the busbar in position. If more than 3 supports are needed, use support arms (in addition).</p>										
	<p>Number depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)</p> <p>≤ 30</p> <p>≤ 40</p> <p>≤ 50</p> <p>≤ 60</p> <p>≤ 65</p> <p>≤ 75</p> <p>≤ 85</p> <p>≤ 100</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td></tr> </table>			3	5	5	5	5	7	7
3											
5											
5											
5											
5											
7											
7											
9											
References	<p>LVS04661 (fixed support) + LVS04662 (support arm if necessary)</p>		<p>LVS04661 (fixed support) + LVS04671 (fixings) + LVS04662 (support arm if necessary)</p>								
	<p>LVS04661 (fixed support) + LVS04646 (sold in lots of 12 spacers) + LVS04662 (support arm if necessary)</p>										

Wedging busbars in position	
<p>Wedge fitted on bottom support</p> <p>Wedge fitted on bottom support</p>	
<p>Characteristics</p> <p>The bottom support is used to place profiles and ensure they are in the correct position. It is not considered to be a busbar support.</p>	
References	<p>LVS04663 (bottom support)</p> <p>LVS04658 (pack of 12 replacement shims)</p>
	<p>LVS04666 (bottom support) + LVS04661 (fixed support)</p> <p>LVS04659 (pack of 12 replacement shims)</p>

Connections to the Linery Evolution LGYE horizontal busbar		
<p>≤ 1600 A</p>	<p>2000/2500 A</p>	<p>3200/4000 A</p>
<p>Characteristics</p> <p>Supplied with fixings. References are supplied individually: 1 connection per phase.</p>		
References according to horizontal busbar size	<p>LVS04604 (short connection)</p> <p>LVS04605 (long connection)</p>	<p>LVS04607</p>

Linery BS

Lateral flat copper busbars up to 4000 A

Flat copper busbars													
	Up to 1600 A				Up to 4000 A								
In PrismaSeT P sheath	W150				W150				W300		2 x W150		
In PrismaSeT HD sheath	W300 D500/600/800				W300 D500/600/800								
Pre-slotted copper, 1675 mm long													
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35°C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31				IP ≤ 31				IP > 31				
Busbar cross-section (mm)	60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10	120 x 10	80 x 10
Number of busbars per phase	1				2				2				
References	LVS04516	LVS04518	LVS04516	LVS04518	LVS04525	LVS04526	LVS04528	LVS04525	LVS04526	LVS04528	LVS04550 ⁽¹⁾	LVS04552 ⁽¹⁾	LVS04528






Busbar supports													
	Description	Attach directly to the sheath frame. 3 fixed supports are compulsory to hold the busbar in position. If more than 3 supports are needed, use support arms (in addition). The bottom wedge support is used to place the busbar and ensure it is in the correct position. It does not count as a busbar support.											
	Number of supports depending on l _{cw} (kArms/1 s)	≤ 15	3										2 x 3
	≤ 25	5		3									2 x 3
	≤ 30	5								3			2 x 3
	≤ 40	7			5								2 x 3
	≤ 50			7									2 x 3
	≤ 60					7					5		2 x 5
	≤ 65							7			5		2 x 5
	≤ 75						9		7				2 x 5
	≤ 85									7			2 x 5
References of supports depending on distance between bars and sheath depth	PrismaSeT P sheath 75 mm distance between bars	W150 mm	LVS04661 (fixed) + LVS04662 (arm) + LVS04663 (shim)										
		W300 mm	LVS04661 (fixed) + LVS04662 (arm) + LVS04666 + LVS04661 (shim) ⁽²⁾										
	PrismaSeT HD sheath W300 75 mm distance between bars	D500 mm	LVS04662 (arm) + NSYAS500 (shim) ⁽²⁾										
		D600 mm	LVS04662 (arm) + NSYAS600 (shim) ⁽²⁾										
		D800 mm	LVS04662 (arm) + NSYAS800 (shim) ⁽²⁾										
	PrismaSeT HD sheath W300 115 mm distance between bars	D800 mm	LVS04678 (arm) + NSYAS800L (shim) ⁽²⁾										

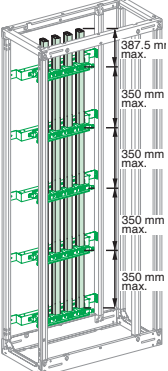
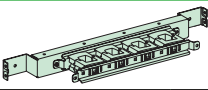
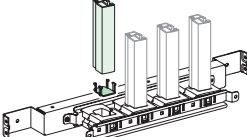
(1) Copper plain bars, 2000 mm length.
 (2) If using 100 x 10 bars, add a pack of screws ref. LVS04671 for each fixed support LVS04661 and arm support LVS04662.

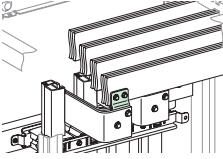
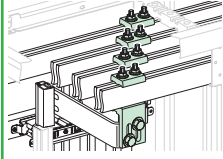
Connections to the horizontal Linery BS busbars														
	Characteristics	For busbars with 75 mm between centres, the bars must fully overlap. To satisfy safety clearances, the assembly points on adjacent bars must be staggered as shown above.												
		Catalog numbers LVS04636 and LVS04637 include 1 connection only. Order 1 connection per phase. Reference LVS04642 consists of 2 M8 x 140 screws which can replace the original M8 x 120 screws.												
No. of vertical busbars	≤ 80 mm	1 bar per phase	2 bars per phase	1 bar per phase	2 bars per phase	2 bars per phase	2 bars per phase	2 x 2 bars per phase						
Size of vertical bars (mm)	100 mm	60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10	120 x 10	80 x 10
Catalog number of the connecting part according to the size of the horizontal bars	120 mm	LVS04782	LVS04782	LVS04636	LVS04636	LVS04637	LVS04645	LVS04645	LVS04645	LVS04645	LVS04645	LVS04645	LVS04645	2 x LVS04637
		LVS04782	LVS04782	LVS04636 + LVS04642	LVS04637 + LVS04642	LVS04637 + LVS04642	LVS04645	LVS04645	LVS04645	LVS04645	LVS04645	LVS04645	LVS04645	2 x LVS04637 + 2 x LVS04642
		LVS04782	LVS04782	LVS04638	LVS04638	LVS04638	LVS04645	LVS04645	LVS04645	LVS04645	LVS04645	LVS04645	LVS04645	2 x LVS04638
		Drilling diagram for horizontal busbars, 5 mm thick.				Drilling diagram for horizontal busbars, 10 mm thick.								

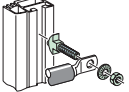
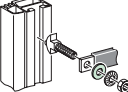

Linery LGY

Rear profiles up to 1600 A

Linery LGY profiles		Up to 1600 A				
At the back of a PrismaSeT P cubicle		W650				
At the back of a PrismaSeT HD cubicle		W700				
Linery profile, 1670 mm long						
		630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1600 A
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35°C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31	680 A	840 A	1040 A	1290 A	1650 A
	IP > 31	590 A	760 A	950 A	1170 A	1480 A
Number of profiles per phase		1				
References		LVS04502	LVS04503	LVS04504	LVS04505	LVS04506

Busbar supports		References				
						
	Number ≤ 25	3				
	depending on l _{cw} (kA rms/1 s) ≤ 30	4				
	≤ 40	5				
	≤ 50	7				
Characteristics			An end stop must be fitted on the bottom support LVS01109 (sold in lots of 12)			
References		LVS04652				

Connections to the Linery BS horizontal flat busbar		References	
			
	LVS04635 connection to 5 mm thick horizontal busbar	LVS04036 connection to 10 mm thick horizontal busbar	
Characteristics	Fixings supplied, order 1 connection per phase. For part of the connection, flexible insulated busbars are needed.		
References according to horizontal busbar size	5 mm thick	LVS04635	
	10 mm thick	Width ≤ 80 mm	LVS04636
		Width > 80 mm	LVS04636 + LVS04642

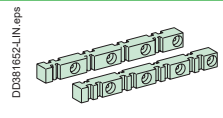
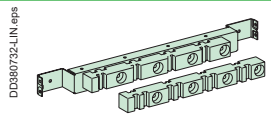
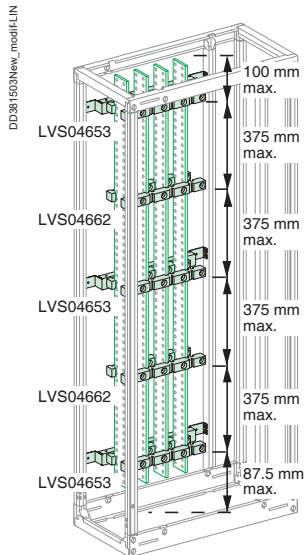
Accessories		References		
				
Linery screw	Characteristics	Screw + nut + contact washer Plain washer Identification		
	Reference	Sold in lots of 20: 20 screws + 20 nuts + 20 contact washers, class 8.8. The screws slide into the profile and are then locked in the desired position		
		25 mm wide	LVS04766 (for lug and flexible busbar connection)	
		39 mm wide	LVS04767 (for copper busbar connection)	
Steel plain washers	Characteristics	M8 sold in lots of 20		
	Reference	ext. ø 20 mm	LVS04772	
		ext. ø 24 mm	LVS04773	
		ext. ø 28 mm	LVS04774	
Brass plain washers	Characteristics	M8 sold in lots of 20 for connection of ≤ 25 mm ² lugs to Linery		
	Reference	ext. ø 20 mm	LVS04775	
Identification	Characteristics	12 clip-on supports + N, L1, L2, L3, PE, PEN labels		
	Reference	LVS04794		

Linery BS

Rear flat busbars up to 1600 A

Flat busbars							
	Up to 1600 A						
At the back of a PrismaSeT P cubicle	W650						
At the back of a PrismaSeT HD cubicle	W700			-		W700	
Pre-slotted copper, 1670 mm long							
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35°C around the switchboard	800 A	1000 A	1400 A	1800 A	1000 A	1200 A	1600 A
IP ≤ 31	800 A	1000 A	1400 A	1800 A	-	-	-
IP > 31	750 A	900 A	1250 A	1600 A	1080 A	1250 A	1600 A
Busbar cross-section (mm)	60 x 5						
Number of busbars per phase	1			2		1	
References	LVS04516	LVS04518	LVS04516	LVS04518	LVS04525	LVS04526	LVS04528

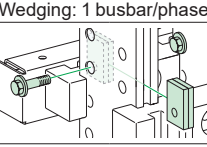
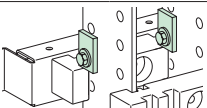
Busbar supports



Fixed busbar support **LVS04653**

Busbar support arm **LVS04662**

Characteristics
 3 fixed supports ref. LVS04653 are compulsory to keep the busbar vertical. If more than 3 supports are needed, use support arms ref. LVS04662 (in addition). Metal shim ref. LVS04669 (sold in lots of 100), 5 mm thick, is screwed onto the busbar. It rests on a fixed support and is used to wedge the busbar in position.



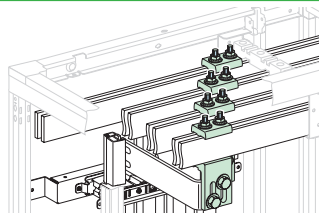
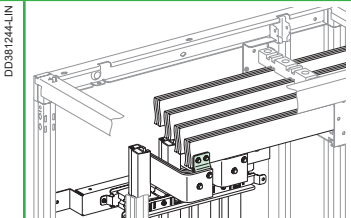
Wedging: 1 busbar/phase

Wedging: 2 busbars/phase

Number depending on Icw (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 15	3	3
	≤ 25	5	3
	≤ 30	5	5
	≤ 40	7	5
	≤ 50	7	5
	≤ 60		7
	≤ 65		7
	≤ 75		9
	≤ 85		

References LVS04653 (fixed) + LVS04662 (arm) + LVS04669 (shim)

Connections to the Linery BS horizontal flat busbar



LVS04635 connection to horizontal busbar 5 mm thick











LVS04636 connection to horizontal busbar 10 mm thick

Characteristics
 For part of the connection, flexible insulated busbars are needed. References **LVS04635**, **LVS04636** are supplied individually = 1 connection per phase. Reference **LVS04642** consists of 2 M8 x 140 screws which can replace the original M8 x 120 screws.

References according to horizontal busbar size	5 mm thick	LVS04635
	10 mm thick	LVS04636
	thick	LVS04636 + LVS04642

Linery LGYE Aluminum profiles

Horizontal profiles up to 4000 A

Linery LGYE Aluminum Profiles										
Installation in PrismaSeT P and PrismaSeT HD	Up to 1600 A					Up to 4000 A				
Linery profile, 2000 mm long, supplied with an end stop to wedge the profile in place										
	630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1600 A	2000 A	2500 A	3200 A	4000 A	
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35°C	630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1650 A	2000 A	2440 A	3200 A	3620 A	
around the switchboard	530 A	680 A	850 A	1050 A	1480 A	1650 A	2100 A	2800 A	3350 A	
Number of profiles per phase	1									
Total number of vertical modules (50 mm)	3					3			4	
References	LVS04560	LVS04561	LVS04562	LVS04563	LVS04564	LVS04565	LVS04566	LVS04567	LVS04568	

Busbar supports



LVS04662 **LVS04664**



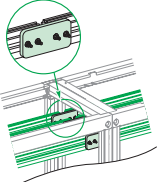
Fixed support LVS04664



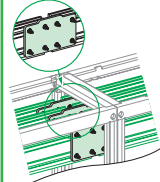
Free Support LVS04662

Characteristics	2 fixed supports for 650 to 800 wide frame and 1 fixed support for 300 or 400 wide frame (2 when the busbar is at the bottom) are compulsory. If more supports are needed, add support arms if necessary.			
Busbar supports 75 mm distance between	Number of supports	≤ 15	2	
	≤ 25	2	2	
	depending on Icw (kA rms/1 s)	≤ 30	2	2
	≤ 40	—	2	2
	≤ 50	—	2	2
	≤ 60	—	3	2
	≤ 65	—	3	3
	≤ 75	—	3	3
	≤ 85	—	3	3
	≤ 100	—	—	4
References	Fixed support	LVS04664	LVS04664 + LVS04678 (fixings) LVS04664 + LVS04646 (sold in lots of 12 spacers)	
References	Support arm	LVS04662	LVS04662 + LVS04671 (fixings) LVS04662 + LVS04646 (sold in lots of 12 spacers)	

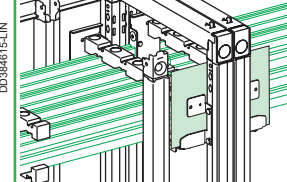
Joining



LVS04620



LVS04623



LVS04624

References	3 x LVS04620 (3P) 4 x LVS04620 + LVS04624 (4P)	3 x LVS04621 (3P) 4 x LVS04621 + LVS04624 (4P)	3 x LVS04623 (3P) 4 x LVS04623 + LVS04624 (4P)
Note	Reference LVS04624 is compulsory when installing jointed Linery LGYE Aluminum profile 4P busbars and must be fitted where the frames meet. When installed at the bottom of a cubicle, the busbar must be partitioned.		

Linery BS

Horizontal flat busbars up to 4000 A

Flat busbars												
Installation in PrismaSeT P and PrismaSeT HD	Up to 1600 A				Up to 4000 A							
Solid copper busbar, 2000 mm long												
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35°C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31 800 A	1000 A	1400 A	1800 A	1200 A	1400 A	1800 A	2050 A	2300 A	2820 A	3300 A	3760 A
	IP > 31 750 A	900 A	1250 A	1600 A	1080 A	1250 A	1600 A	1850 A	2000 A	2500 A	2900 A	3340 A
Busbar cross-section (mm)	60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10	120 x 10
Number of busbars per phase	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Total number of vertical modules (50 mm)	3				4							
References	LVS04536	LVS04538	LVS04536	LVS04538	LVS04545	LVS04546	LVS04548	LVS04545	LVS04546	LVS04548	LVS04550	LVS04552

Busbar supports

		Fixed support LVS04664		Free Support LVS04662		
In cubicle: PrismaSeT P W650 or W650+150 or PrismaSeT HD W700/ PH D500/600/800 with 75 mm distance between bars	Number of supports	≤ 15	2	2		
	depending on lcw	≤ 25	3	2		
		≤ 30	3	2		
		≤ 40	3	2		
	(kA rms/1 s)	≤ 50	3	2		
		≤ 60	—	3		
		≤ 65	—	3		
		≤ 75	—	4		
		≤ 85	—	3		
	References	Fixed support	LVS04664	LVS04664	LVS04664 + LVS04671 (fixings)	
	Free Support	LVS04662	LVS04662	LVS04662 + LVS04671 (fixings)		
In sheath: PrismaSeT P L400 with 75 mm distance between bars	Number of supports	≤ 25	1	1		
	depending on lcw	≤ 40	2	1		
		≤ 50	2	2		
		≤ 85	—	2		
	(kA rms/1 s)	≤ 50	—	2		
References	Fixed support	LVS04664	LVS04664	LVS04664 + LVS04671 (fixings)		
	Free Support	LVS04662	LVS04662	LVS04662 + LVS04671 (fixings)		
In sheath: PrismaSeT P W300 or PrismaSeT HD W300/ PH with 75 mm distance between bars	Number depending on lcw	≤ 30	1	1		
		≤ 50	2	1		
		≤ 85	—	2		
	(kA rms/1 s)	≤ 50	—	2		
		≤ 85	—	2		
References	Fixed support	LVS04664 (PrismaSeT P) or NSYBHS500 (PrismaSeT HD D500) or NSYBHS600 (PrismaSeT HD D600) or NSYBHS800 (PrismaSeT HD D800)	LVS04664 (PrismaSeT P) or NSYBHS500 (PrismaSeT HD D500) or NSYBHS600 (PrismaSeT HD D600) or NSYBHS800 (PrismaSeT HD D800)	LVS04664 (PrismaSeT P) or NSYBHS500 (PrismaSeT HD D500) or NSYBHS600 (PrismaSeT HD D600) or NSYBHS800 (PrismaSeT HD D800) + LVS04671 (fixings)		
	Free Support	LVS04662	LVS04662	LVS04662 + LVS04671 (fixings)		
In PrismaSeT HD cubicle W700 with 115 mm distance between bars	Number depending on lcw	≤ 30	—	2		
		≤ 40	—	3		
		≤ 60	—	3		
	(kA rms/1 s)	≤ 75	—	4		
		≤ 85	—	4		
		≤ 85	—	3		
References	Fixed support	—	NSYBHS800L	NSYBHS800L + LVS04671 (fixings)		
	Free Support	—	LVS04678	LVS04678 + LVS04671 (fixings)		
In PrismaSeT HD W300 sheath with 115 mm distance between bars	Characteristics	2 fixed supports for 700 wide frame and 1 fixed support for 300/400 wide frame are compulsory. If more supports are needed, add support arms.				
	Number depending on lcw	≤ 50	—	1		
		≤ 85	—	2		
	(kA rms/1 s)	≤ 50	—	2		
References	Fixed support	—	NSYBHS800L	NSYBHS800L + LVS04671 (fixings)		
	Free Support	—	LVS04678	LVS04678 + LVS04671 (fixings)		

Joining

Sliding joints with self-breaking lock nut							
		LVS04640		LVS04641		LVS04643	
References (1 joint per phase)		LVS04640	LVS04641	LVS04640	LVS04641	LVS04640	LVS04643

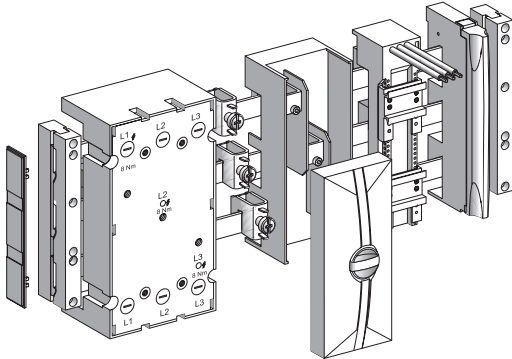
Note: When installed at the bottom of a cubicle, the busbar must be partitioned. For more information on Partitioning, please refer PrismaSeT P Catalog, Section - H.

Linergy BZ

Quick busbar systems






IEC 61439-1 & UL845





DB40244-LIN



Description

This mounting plate system for busbars simplifies the installation of motor feeder components used in your electrical installations. Power distribution is performed by a busbar. The mounting plates are fitted directly on this busbar, by snap-on mounting, thus implementing electrical distribution.

IEC busbar supports				IEC accessories		
Number of poles	3		4		-	
						
	LA9ZX01485	LA9ZX01573	LA9ZX01485	LA9ZX01131	LA9ZX01244	LA9ZX01245
	For 12, 15, 20, 25, 30 x 5/10 mm ² busbars	End covers for 3-pole busbar support	For 12, 15, 20, 25, 30 x 5/10 mm ² busbars	End covers for 4-pole busbar support (5 left, 5 right)	1m busbar cover 5mm	1m busbar cover 10mm
Set of	10	10	10	10	10	10
References	LA9ZX01495	LA9ZX01573	LA9ZX01485	LA9ZX01131	LA9ZX01244	LA9ZX01245

UL busbar supports		UL accessories			
Number of poles	3		-		
					
	LA9ZX01508	LA9ZX01573	LA9ZX01515	LA9ZX01244	LA9ZX01245
	For 12, 20, 30 x 5/10 mm busbars	End covers for busbar support	Base plate 240 x 700	1m busbar cover 5mm	1m busbar cover 10mm
Set of	10	10	2	10	10
References	LA9ZX01508	LA9ZX01573	LA9ZX01515	LA9ZX01244	LA9ZX01245

Linery BZ

Quick busbar systems

Technical data

General characteristics								
LA9ZX01495 and LA9ZX01485 (IEC)								
Compatibility of bar dimensions	12 x 5 mm	15 x 5 mm	20 x 5 mm	25 x 5 mm	30 x 5 mm	12 x 10 mm	20 x 10 mm	30 x 10 mm
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	200 A	250	320	400	450	360	520	630
Rated peak withstand current (Ipk)	30 kA	30 kA	30 kA	30 kA	45 kA	35 kA	35 kA	53 kA
Distance max. between 2 busbars supports	570 mm	570 mm	570 mm	570 mm	570 mm	570 mm	570 mm	570 mm
Degree of protection	IP20 with cover LA9ZX01244 or LA9ZX01245							
Thermal resistance	125°C							
Rated current frequency	50/60 Hz							
Rated insulation voltage	690 V							
Rated operating voltage	690 V							

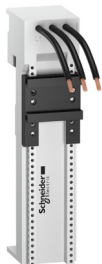


LA9ZX01508 (UL)								
Compatibility of bar dimensions	12 x 5 mm	20 x 5 mm	30 x 5 mm	12 x 10 mm	20 x 10 mm	30 x 10 mm		
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	150 A	362 A	500 A	300 A	564 A	630 A		
Irms surge current	18 kA	18 kA	22 - 25 kA	18 kA	18 kA	22 - 25 kA		
SCCR (protected by ComPacT NSX circuit breaker)	250 A 480 V AC	65 kA	–	–	65 kA	–	–	
	250 A 600 V AC	25 kA	–	–	25 kA	–	–	
	400 A 480 V AC	–	65 kA	65 kA	–	65 kA	65 kA	
	400 A 600 V AC	–	35 kA	35 kA	–	35 kA	35 kA	
	500 A 480 V AC	–	–	65 kA	–	–	65 kA	
	600 A 600 V AC	–	–	35 kA	–	–	–	
	600 A 480 V AC	–	–	50 kA	–	–	–	50 kA
SCCR (protected by fuses Class J or T, etc.)	400 A 480 V AC	100 kA	100 kA	100 kA	100 kA	100 kA	100 kA	
	500 A 480 V AC	–	–	100 kA	–	–	100 kA	
	500 A 600 V AC	–	–	100 kA	–	–	100 kA	
Max. distance between 2 busbar supports (busbar protected)	400 mm	800 mm	800 mm	400 mm	800 mm	800 mm		
Degree of protection	IP20 with cover LA9ZX01244 or LA9ZX01245							
Thermal resistance	125 °C							
Rated current frequency	50/60 Hz							
Rated operating voltage	600 V							





Linergy BZ

Quick busbar systems

For TeSys Power - Motor Circuit Breaker & TeSys Control Contactors

	PB112418 	PB112417 	PB112420 	
	LA9ZA32443, LA9ZA32621	LA9ZA32434, LA9ZA32442	LA9ZA32622, LA9ZA32623	
	Mounting plate, 1-way		Mounting plate, 2-way	
Operating current AC-3 440 V	25 A	32 A	25 A	32 A
For TeSys Power – Deca Motor Circuit Breakers	GV2 ME GV2 P GV2 LE	GV2 ME GV2 P GV2 LE	GV2 ME GV2 P GV2 LE	GV2 ME GV2 P GV2 LE
For TeSys Control – Micro Contactors For TeSys Control – Deca Contactors	LC1 D LC1 K LP4 K06-K12	LC1 D	LC1 D LC1 K LP4 K06-K12	LC1 D
Dimensions (L x H x W) (mm)	45 x 200 x 63	45 x 200 x 63 54 x 200 x 63 63 x 200 x 63	90 x 200 x 63	90 x 200 x 63
Set of	4	4 4 4	2	2
References	LA9ZA32621	LA9ZA32434 LA9ZA32442 LA9ZA32443	LA9ZA32622	LA9ZA32623

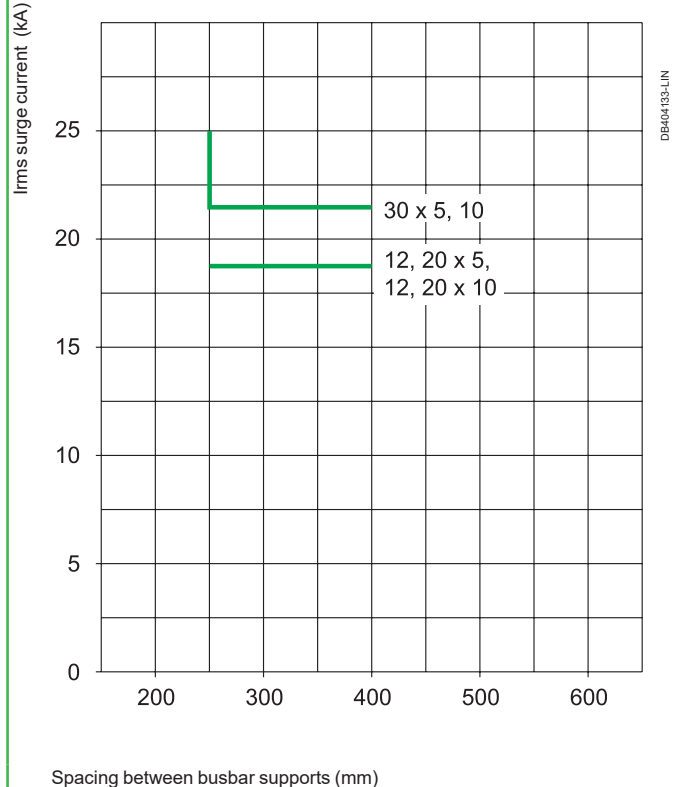
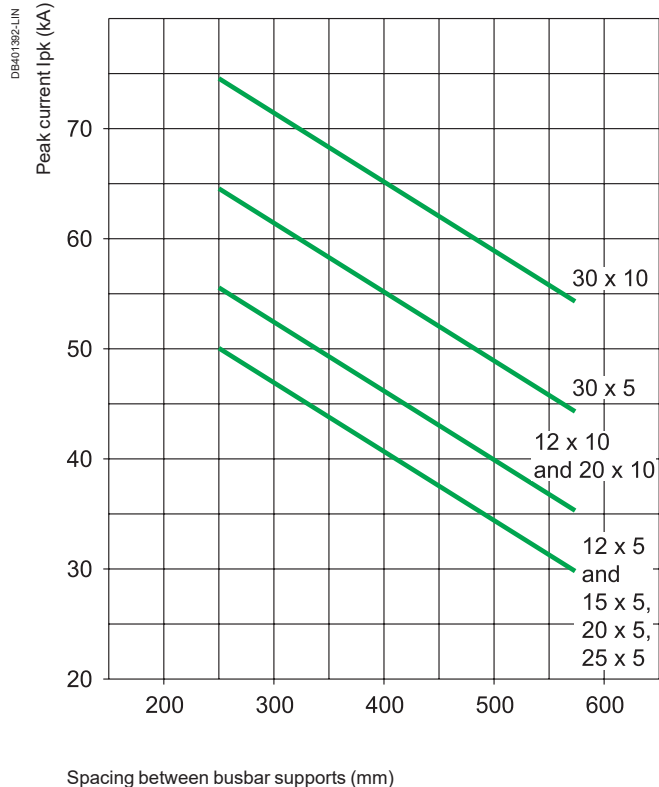
For TeSys Control - Ultra Motor Starter

	PB112418 	PB112419 
	LA9ZA32427	LA9ZA32428
	Mounting plate, 1-way	
Operating current AC-3 440 V	32 A	
For TeSys Control - Ultra Motor Starter	LUB12, LUB32	LUB12, LUB32
Dimensions (L x H x W) (mm)	45 x 200 x 63	45 x 260 x 63
Set of	4	
References	LA9ZA32427	LA9ZA32428

Linergy BZ

Quick busbar systems

Determining the spacing between busbar supports (LA9ZX01495 and LA9ZX01485), according to IEC 61439-1 ⁽¹⁾ | **Short-circuit withstand diagram according to UL845 (LA9ZX01508)**







(1) Depending on the short-circuit current.



Linery BZ

Quick busbar systems


For TeSys Power - Deca Motor Circuit Breaker Frame 3

				
	LA9ZA32624	LA9ZA32625	LA9ZA32626	LA9ZA32628
	Mounting plate, 1-way		Mounting plate, 2-way	Mounting plate, 1-way
Operating current AC-3 440 V	63 A		25 A	115 A
For TeSys Power - Deca Circuit Breaker Frame 3	GV3 P	GV3 P	GV3 P	GV4
For TeSys Control - Deca contactors	–	LC1 D40A...65 A	LC1 D40A...65 A	–
Dimensions (L x H x W) (mm)	54 x 200 x 63	54 x 260 x 63	117 x 260 x 63	81 x 200 x 68
Set of	4	4	2	1
References	LA9ZA32624	LA9ZA32625	LA9ZA32626	LA9ZA32628

For ComPacT NSX Circuit Breakers

				
	Mounting plate for 3P ComPacT NSX circuit breakers	Mounting plate for 4P ComPacT NSX circuit breakers	Mounting plate for 3P ComPacT NSX circuit breakers	Mounting plate for 4P ComPacT NSX circuit breakers
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	100 - 250 A		400-630 A	
Dimensions (L x H x W) (mm)	104 x 190 x 63	139 x 251 x 63	139 x 270 x 63	139 x 270 x 63
Set of	1	1	1	1
References	LV429372	LV429373	LV432623	LV432624

For ComPacT NSXM Circuit Breaker

	
	Mounting plate for 3P ComPacT NSXM circuit breaker
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	63 - 160 A
Dimensions (L x H x W) (mm)	90 x 200 x 66
Set of	1
References	LV429374

Linergy BZ

Quick busbar systems

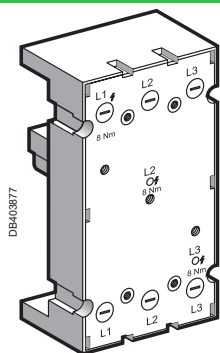
Technical data

Characteristics of busbar mounting plates							
Type of mounting plate	LA9ZA32621 LA9ZA32622	LA9ZA32427 LA9ZA32428 LA9ZA32434 LA9ZA32623 LA9ZA32442 LA9ZA32443	LA9ZA32624 LA9ZA32625 LA9ZA32626	LA9ZA32628	LV429374	LV429372 LV429373	LV432623 LV432624
Degree of protection as per IEC 60529 (IP)	20						
Rated insulation voltage	690 V						
Permissible current	25 A	32 A	63 A	115 A	160 A	80 A - 100 A - 250 A	400 A - 630 A
Peak rated current	50 kA	50 kA ⁽¹⁾	50 kA	50 kA	50 kA	50 kA	50 kA
SCCR (UL) with ComPacT NSX circuit breaker protection (mm ²)	The cascading reinforced breaking capacity when combining circuit breakers is maintained						
Conductor cross section (color: black)	4 mm ² 12 AWG	6 mm ² 10 AWG	10 mm ² 8 AWG	-	-	-	-
Type of conductor insulating material (PVC)	105°						

(1) 35 kA with TeSys LUB12 for LA9ZA32427 and LA9ZA32428.



For 3P PowerPact circuit breakers











LA9ZA32600



	Mounting plate for H frame circuit breakers	Mounting plate for J frame circuit breakers	Mounting plate for L frame circuit breakers
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	60-100-150 A	100-250 A	250-400-600 A
Dimensions (L x H x W) (mm)	104 x 190 x 63	104 x 190 x 63	139 x 270 x 63
Set of	1	1	1
References	LA9ZA32600	LV429372	LV432623

Linergy BZ

Quick busbar systems

Terminals			
Number of poles	1P		
	 	 	 
	LA9ZX01285	LA9ZX01287	LA9ZX01413
	For flat bars, 5 mm		3P cover, width 84 mm
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	270 A	400 A	
Supply at incoming terminals	4 - 35 mm ²	16 - 70 mm ²	
Set of	50	25	10
References	LA9ZX01285	LA9ZX01287	LA9ZX01413

Terminals on mounting plate	
Number of poles	3P
	 
	LA9ZX01243
	On mounting plate + cover, for 12 x 5 to 30 x 10 busbars
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	440 A
Supply at incoming terminals	35 - 120 mm ²
Set of	1
References	LA9ZX01243

Connection module	
Number of poles	3P
	 
	LA9ZX01563
	Spring terminal connection + cover, for busbars of 12 x 5 to 30 x 10
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	63 A
Supply at incoming terminals	1.5 - 16 mm ²
Set of	8
References	LA9ZX01563

Linergy BZ

Quick busbar systems

Technical data

Connection by connectors								
	LA9ZX01285		LA9ZX01287		LA9ZX01243		LA9ZX01563	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
Flexible wire	4 mm ²	35 mm ²	16 mm ²	70 mm ²	35 mm ²	120 mm ²	1.5 mm ²	16 mm ²
Multi-core wire	4 mm ²	35 mm ²	16 mm ²	70 mm ²	35 mm ²	120 mm ²	1.5 mm ²	16 mm ²
Rigid wire	4 mm ²	35 mm ²	–	–	–	–	1.5 mm ²	16 mm ²
Tightening torque	... x 5 N.m Supplied without cover		... x 5 N.m Supplied without cover		... x 5-10 N.m		... x 5-10 N.m	



Hot Plug Busbar System

Contents

Linergy HK	E - 2
Hot plug pre-assembled busbar systems	E - 2



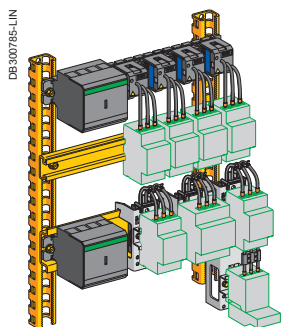
Linergy HK

Hot plug pre-assembled busbar systems

IEC 61439

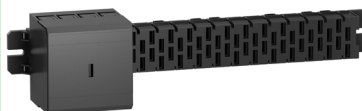
Description

The assembly of automated control and distribution panels requires the use of products that are not only safe, but also simple and quick to mount and wire up. These pre-assembled busbar systems meet all these criteria.



Busbar systems

PB112408



Number of conductors	4					
Number of tap-offs at 18 mm intervals	12	18	24	30	48	54
Length (mm)	344	452	560	668	992	1100
Suitable for mounting in enclosure width (mm)	600	800	800	800	1200	1200
References	AK5JB143	AK5JB144	AK5JB145	AK5JB146	AK5JB149	AK5JB1410

Linery HK

Hot plug pre-assembled busbar systems

Technical data

Busbar system characteristics							
Product certifications		UL, CSA, DNV, LROS					
Degree of protection	Against access to live parts	IPxxB conforming to IEC 60529					
Flame resistance	Conforming to IEC 60695	850°C (incandescent wire)					
	Conforming to standard UL 94	V0					
Number of conductors	AK5 JB14p	4					
Supply current		AC					
Rated operational current	(Ie) Ambient temperature 35°C	160 A					
	K coefficient to be applied according to the ambient temperature	35°C	40°C	45°C	50°C	55°C	60°C
Rated insulation voltage	(Ui) Conforming to IEC 61439-1	1 K	0.96 K	0.92 K	0.88 K	0.83 K	0.78 K
	Conforming to UL and CSA	690 V					
Operational voltage	(Ue)	Off-load plugging-in and unplugging, with power on					
	Conforming to IEC 61439-1	400 V					
	Conforming to UL, CSA	480 V					
		Plugging-in and unplugging, with power off					
	Conforming to IEC 61439-1	690 V					
	Conforming to UL, CSA	600 V					
Maximum permissible peak current		25 kA					
Maximum let-through energy (I ² t)		1 x 10 ⁷ A ² s					
Rated operational frequency		50 Hz or 60 Hz					
Upstream short-circuit ⁽¹⁾ and overload protection	Type of protection	Schneider Electric circuit-breaker		Fuses			
		NSX 160 N	NSX 160 H	aM	gF		
	Rating	160 A	160 A	160 A	160 A		
	Prospective short-circuit current	36 kA	70 kA	100 kA	100 kA		
	Operational current	160	160	160	160		
Supply incoming terminals		Maximum c.s.a.		Minimum c.s.a.			
	Flexible cable with cable end	70 mm ²		2.5			
	Solid cable	70 mm ²		2.5			
	Tightening torque	10 Nm					
Installation	Horizontal or vertical ⁽²⁾	Fixing with screws provided					




(1) For conditions where conditional short-circuit current exceeds 25 kA.



(2) Using side stop **AK5BT01** on mounting plates **AK5PA**.




Linergy HK

Hot plug pre-assembled busbar systems

		Omega rail, width 75 mm	Removable power sockets			
						
	AM1DL201	AK5PC12	Single-phase + Neutral			AK5PC12PH
Number of poles						
Material and surface treatment	2 mm sheet steel					
Number of points used on the busbar system	1					
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)			16 A	32 A	32A	16 A
Length (mm)	2000 ⁽¹⁾	200	1000	2000	200	1000
Depth (mm)	15					
Set of	6	6 ⁽²⁾	6 ⁽²⁾	6 ⁽²⁾	6 ⁽³⁾	6 ⁽³⁾
References	AM1DL201	AK5PC12	AK5PC32L	AK5PC32L2	AK5PC12PH	AK5PC32LPH

		Component mounting plates incorporating tap-off				
		Single plate (height 105 mm)				
						
	AK5PA211N1				AK5PA211PH12	
Number of poles		Single-phase + Neutral			2-phase	
No. of 18 mm points used on the busbar system	3					
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	25 A	25 A	25 A	25 A		
Phase	Ph1+N	Ph2+N	Ph3+N	Ph1+Ph2		
Number of 6 rails for component support	1	1	1	1		
References	AK5PA211N1	AK5PA211N2	AK5PA211N3	AK5PA211PH12		

		Component mounting plates incorporating tap-off				
		Double plate (height 190 mm)				
						
	AK5PA212N1					
Number of poles		Single-phase + Neutral			2-phase	
No. of 18 mm points used on the busbar system	3					
Rated operational current at 40° (Ie)	25 A	25 A	25 A	25 A	25 A	25 A
Phase	Ph1+N	Ph2+N	Ph3+N	Ph1+Ph2	Ph1+Ph3	Ph2+Ph3
Number of 6 rails for component support	2	2	2	2	2	2
References	AK5PA212N1	AK5PA212N2	AK5PA212N3	-	-	-

(1) Cut and drill to suit use.

(2) Total of 6 sockets supplied: 2 sockets (N + L1), 2 sockets (N + L2). 2 sockets (N + L3).

(3) Total of 6 sockets supplied: 2 sockets (L1 + L2), 2 sockets (L1 + L3). 2 sockets (L2 + L3).

Linergy HK

Hot plug pre-assembled busbar systems

PB112412



AK5PC13

3-phase			3-phase + Neutral				3-phase + Common	
2			2				2	
16 A	32 A		16 A	32 A	32 A	16 A (10 Common)	32 A (10 Common)	
200	250	1000	200	250	1000	2000	250	
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
AK5PC13	AK5PC33	AK5PC33L	AK5PC14	AK5PC34	AK5PC34L	AK5PC34L2	AK5PC131	AK5PC331

LAGNEAU_GM1_EN40_12_04_5009



AK5PA231

3-phase		3-phase + Common		3-phase + Neutral	
3		3		3	
25 A	25 A	25 A	25 A	25 A	25 A
Ph1+Ph3	Ph2+Ph3	-	-	-	-
1	1	1	1	1	1
AK5PA211PH13	AK5PA211PH23	AK5PA231	AK5PA2311	AK5PA241	

PB112409



AK5PA242

3-phase			3-phase + Neutral		3-phase + Common		3-phase + Neutral	
3			3		6		6	
25 A	25 A	50 A	25 A	25 A (10 Common)	25 A (10 Common)	50 A (10 Common)	50 A	
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	
AK5PA232	AK5PA232S	AK5PA532	AK5PA242	AK5PA2312	AK5PA2312S	AK5PA5312	AK5PA542	

Terminal Blocks and Bars

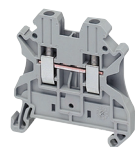
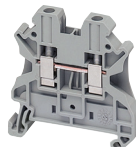

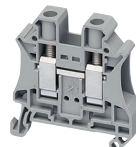
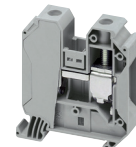



Contents

Linergy TR	F - 2
Selection guide - Screw terminal blocks	F - 2
Selection guide - Spring terminal blocks	F - 26
Selection guide - Push-in terminal blocks	F - 44
Accessories	F - 60
Marking accessories	F - 62
Linergy Cable Ends	F - 66
Mounting and cabling accessories	F - 66
Linergy TB	F - 68
Earth bars	F - 68
PE Conductors	F - 69
Linergy TA	F - 70
Auxiliary connections	F - 70



Linergy TR

Selection guide: Screw terminal blocks

		Passthrough				
						
Nominal c.s.a (mm²)		2.5	4	6	10 & 16	35 to 70
Number of poles	1 - 1 x 1	NSYTRV22	NSYTRV42	NSYTRV62	NSYTRV102 NSYTRV162	NSYTRV352 NSYTRV502 NSYTRV702
	1 - 1 x 2	-	-	-	-	-
	1 - 2 x 2	-	-	-	-	-
Colors	Grey	■	■	■	■	■
	Blue	NSYTRV22BL	NSYTRV42BL	NSYTRV62BL	NSYTRV102BL NSYTRV162BL	NSYTRV352BL NSYTRV502BL NSYTRV702BL
	Green/yellow (PE)	-	-	-	-	-
	Orange	NSYTRV22AR	NSYTRV42AR	-	-	-
	Red	NSYTRV22RD	NSYTRV42RD	-	-	-
	Green	-	NSYTRV42GN	-	-	-
	White	NSYTRV22WH	NSYTRV42WH	-	-	-
	Black	-	NSYTRV42BK	-	-	-
Mounting on	35 mm 	■	■	■	■	■
	35 mm 	■	■	■	■	■
	Telequick	-	-	-	-	-
	15 mm 	-	-	-	-	-
See pages		F-7	F-7	F-7	F-7	F-8

PE502410-70


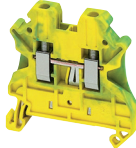
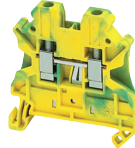
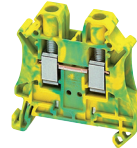
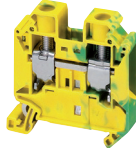


Snap-on PE foot

Earth terminal blocks are simply snapped onto the DIN rail to make contact. This mechanically and electrically efficient connection meets all the requirements of standard IEC 60947-7-2.

Linery TR

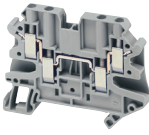
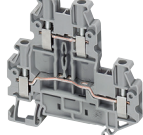
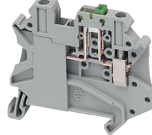
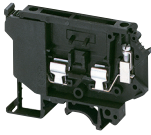
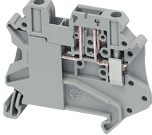



Selection guide: Screw terminal blocks

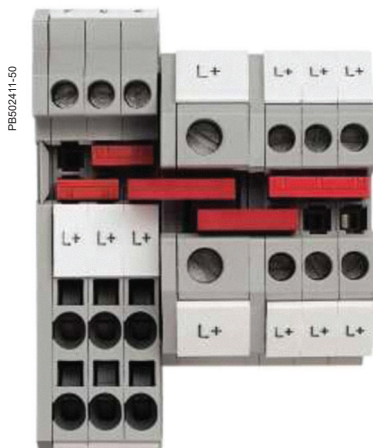
	Lug to Lug	Protective earth						
PE60220-30		PE602174		PE602176		PE602175		
	95 & 150	2.5	4	6 & 10	16 to 50			
	NSYTRV1502B	NSYTRV22PE	NSYTRV42PE	NSYTRV62PE NSYTRV102PE	NSYTRV162PE NSYTRV352PE NSYTRV502PE			
	-	-	NSYTRV43PE	-	-			
	-	-	NSYTRV44PE	-	-			
	■	-	-	-	-			
	-	-	-	-	-			
	-	■	■	■	■			■
	-	-	-	-	-			-
	-	-	-	-	-			-
	-	-	-	-	-			-
	-	-	-	-	-			-
	■	■	■	■	■			■
	■	■	■	■	■			■
	-	-	-	-	-			-
	-	-	-	-	-			-
	F-9	F-11	F-11	F-11	F-11			F-11



Linergy TR

Selection guide: Screw terminal blocks

		Double deck		Disconnect		
		Multi-pole	Double deck	Blade	Fused	Removable carrier
						
Nominal c.s.a (mm²)		2.5 & 4	2.5 & 4	2.5 & 4	4 & 16	2.5 & 4
Number of poles	1 - 1 x 1	-	-	NSYTRV22SC NSYTRV22ST NSYTRV42SC	NSYTRV42SF5 NSYTRV42SF6 NSYTRV162SF	NSYTRV22TB NSYTRV42TB
	2 - 1 x 1	-	NSYTRV24D NSYTRV44D	NSYTRV42SCD	-	-
	3 - 1 x 1	-	NSYTRV26T	-	-	-
	5 - 1 x 1	-	-	-	-	-
	10 - 1 x 1	-	-	-	-	-
	1 - 1 x 2	NSYTRV43	-	-	-	-
	1 - 2 x 2	NSYTRV44	-	-	-	-
	With LED	-	-	-	NSYTRV42SF5LD NSYTRV42SF6LD	-
Colors	Grey	■	■	■	-	■
	Blue	-	NSYTRV24DBL NSYTRV44DBL	■	-	-
		NSYTRV43BL NSYTRV44BL	-	-	-	-
	Green/yellow (PE)	-	NSYTRV24DPE NSYTRV44DPE	-	-	-
	NSYTRV43PE NSYTRV44PE	-	-	-	-	
Mounting on	Orange	-	-	NSYTRV42STAR	-	-
	35 mm 	■	■	■	■	■
	35 mm 	■	■	■	■	■
	Telequick	-	-	-	-	-
	15 mm 	-	-	-	-	-
See pages		F-13, F-17	F-13, F-14, F-17	F-19	F-20	F-19



Flexible plug-in bridge system

The **NSYTRAL*** plug-in bridges allow potential distribution to be implemented quickly. All terminals have two bridge shafts to make flexible chain bridging, step bridging or bridging between nonadjacent terminal blocks possible. The reducing bridge permits simple connection of terminal blocks with different nominal cross-sections, (e.g. an **NSYTRV102** terminal connected to an **NSYTRV22** terminal. This way the power distribution terminal blocks can be quickly setup.

Linery TR

Selection guide: Screw terminal blocks

	Measuring	Miniature
		Passthrough
		
	6	2.5 & 4
	NSYTRV62TTD	NSYTRV22M NSYTRV42M
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	■	■
	-	NSYTRV22MBL NSYTRV42MBL
	NSYTRV62TTPE	NSYTRV22MPE NSYTRV42MPE
	-	-
	■	-
	■	-
	-	-
	-	■
	F-23	F-25

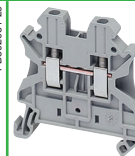


Linery TR

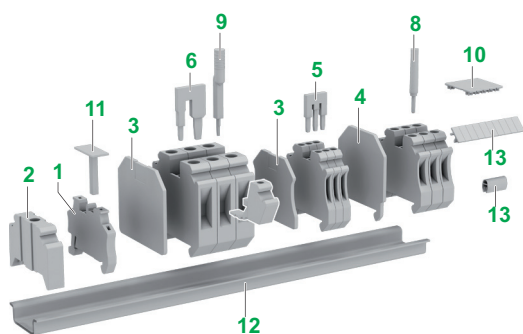
Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - Passthrough

PBS02081-20

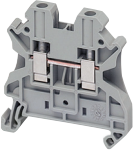

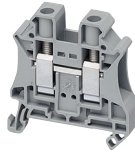
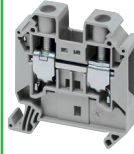


		NSYTRV22		
Nominal c.s.a.		2.5 mm ²		
	Type of block	Passthrough		
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1		
	Color	Grey		
Max. electric values (U _{max} , I _{max})		1000 V, 32 A		
Dimensions (mm)				
	Length	47.7		
	Height	47.5		
	Width	5.2		
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		2.5		
	Flexible cable	0.14 - 4		
	Solid cable	0.14 - 4		
Nominal electric values				
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	1000 V, 24 A		
	UL	600 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG		
	CSA	600 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG		
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		
Terminal blocks				
	Grey	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	
	Blue	50	NSYTRV22	
	Orange	50	NSYTRV22BL	
	Red	50	NSYTRV22AR	
	Green	–	–	
	White	50	NSYTRV22WH	
	Black	–	–	
Accessories				
1	End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35
2	for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35
3	End plate	Grey	50	NSYTRAC22
		width 2.2 mm	50	NSYTRAC22BL
4	Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAP22
5	Plug-in bridge	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22
		3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23
		4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24
		5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25
		10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210
		20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220
	Blue	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210BL
	Grey	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210GR
6	Step-down bridge, down to 2.5/4 mm ²	Screw to screw terminal	–	–
		Screw to spring terminal	–	–
8	Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1
		Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1
9	Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAPT
10	Warning label	Yellow	10	NSYTRACS2
11	Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4
12	DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD
13	Marking accessories			See page F-62
General data				
	Strip length (mm)	9		
	Screw thread	M3		
	Torque (Nm)	0.5 - 0.6		



Linery TR

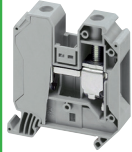
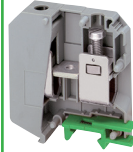
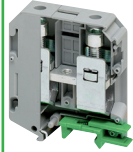

Screw terminal blocks

PB62166-20		PB62167-20		PB62173-20		PB62188-20	
							
NSYTRV42		NSYTRV62		NSYTRV102		NSYTRV162	
4 mm ²		6 mm ²		10 mm ²		16 mm ²	
Passthrough		Passthrough		Passthrough		Passthrough	
1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1	
Grey		Grey		Grey		Grey	
1000 V, 41 A		1000 V, 57 A		1000 V, 76 A		1000 V, 101 A	
47.7		47.7		47.7		55.5	
47.5		47.5		47.5		55	
6.2		8.2		10.2		12.2	
4		6		10		16	
0.14 - 6		0.2 - 10		0.5 - 16		1.5 - 25	
0.14 - 6		0.2 - 10		0.5 - 16		1.5 - 25	
1000 V, 32 A		1000 V, 41 A		1000 V, 57 A		1000 V, 76 A	
600 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG		600 V, 50 A, 24 - 8 AWG		600 V, 65 A, 20 - 6 AWG		600 V, 85 A, 16 - 4 AWG	
600 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG		600 V, 50 A, 24 - 8 AWG		600 V, 65 A, 20 - 6 AWG		600 V, 85 A, 16 - 4 AWG	
UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRV42	50	NSYTRV62	50	NSYTRV102	50	NSYTRV162
50	NSYTRV42BL	50	NSYTRV62BL	50	NSYTRV102BL	50	NSYTRV162BL
50	NSYTRV42AR	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	NSYTRV42RD	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	NSYTRV42GN	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	NSYTRV42WH	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	NSYTRV42BK	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRAC22	50	NSYTRAC22	50	NSYTRAC22	50	NSYTRAC162
50	NSYTRAC22BL	50	NSYTRAC22BL	50	NSYTRAC22BL	-	-
50	NSYTRAP22	50	NSYTRAP22	50	NSYTRAP22	-	-
50	NSYTRAL42	10	NSYTRAL62	10	NSYTRAL102	10	NSYTRAL162
50	NSYTRAL43	10	NSYTRAL63	-	-	-	-
50	NSYTRAL44	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	NSYTRAL45	10	-	-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL610	-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRAL420	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRAL410BL	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRAL410GR	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	10	NSYTRALV62	10	NSYTRALV102	10	NSYTRALV162
-	-	10	-	10	-	10	NSYTRALVR162
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRACS4	10	NSYTRACS6	10	NSYTRACS10	10	NSYTRACS16
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
9		10		10		14	
M3		M4		M4		M5	
0.6 - 0.8		1.5 - 1.8		1.5 - 1.8		2.5 - 3	

*Screw bridge

Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - Passthrough							
							
		NSYTRV352	NSYTRV502	NSYTRV702			
Nominal c.s.a.		35 mm ²	50 mm ²	70 mm ²			
	Type of block	Passthrough	Passthrough	Passthrough			
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1			
	Color	Grey	Grey	Grey			
Max. electric values (U _{max} , I _{max})		1000 V, 125 A	1000 V, 150 A	1000 V, 192 A			
Dimensions (mm)							
	Length	60.2	70.5	70.5			
	Height	65.7	83.5	87.5			
	Width	16	20	20.3			
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		35	50	70			
	Flexible cable	1.5 - 50	25 - 70	25 - 70			
	Solid cable	1.5 - 50	16 - 70	16 - 95			
Nominal electric values							
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	1000 V, 125 A	1000 V, 150 A	1000 V, 192 A			
	UL	600 V, 150 A, 14 - 1/0 AWG	600 V, 150 A, 6 - 1/0 AWG	600 V, 192 A, 4 - 3/0 AWG			
	CSA	600 V, 150 A, 14 - 1/0 AWG	600 V, 150 A, 6 - 1/0 AWG	600 V, 192 A, 4 - 3/0 AWG			
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV			
Terminal blocks							
	Grey	Sold in lots of 50	Unit reference NSYTRV352	Sold in lots of 10	Unit reference NSYTRV502	Sold in lots of 10	Unit reference NSYTRV702
	Blue	50	NSYTRV352BL	10	NSYTRV502BL	10	NSYTRV702BL
Accessories							
End stop for 35 mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	–	Included	–	Included	–	Included
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	10	NSYTRAL352	10	NSYTRAL502 *	–	–
Screw bridge	2-pole	–	–	–	–	10	NSYTRAL702
Step-down bridge, down to 2.5/4 mm ²	Screw to screw terminal	10	NSYTRALV352	–	–	–	–
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
Warning label	Yellow	10	NSYTRACS35	–	–	–	–
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62					
General data							
	Strip length (mm)	18	24	24			
	Screw thread	M6	M6	M8			
	Torque (Nm)	3.2 - 3.7	6 - 8	08 - 10			

*Screw bridge


Linery TR

Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - High current

PB602200-30



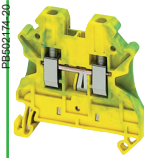
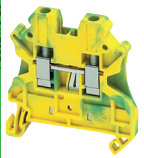
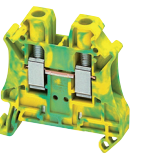

		NSYTRV1502B	
Nominal c.s.a.		150 mm ²	
	Type of block	Passthrough - lug to lug	
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Color	Grey	
Max. electric values	1500 V, 309 A		
Dimensions (mm)			
	Length	235	
	Height	84	
	Width	41	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		6 mm ² to 150 mm ²	
	Flexible cable	6 mm ² to 150 mm ²	
	Solid cable	6 mm ² to 150 mm ²	
Nominal electric values			
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	1500 V, 309 A	
	UL	600 V, 310 A, 10 - 350 AWG/kcmil	
	CSA	600 V, 310 A, 10 - 350 AWG/kcmil	
Certifications	UL, CSA		
Terminal blocks			
	Grey	Sold in lots of 5	Unit reference NSYTRV1502B
Accessories			
End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35
for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35
Test plug	Metalic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYS DR200BD
Marking accessories	See page F-62		
General data			
	Strip length (mm)	The stripping length depends on the specification provided by the cable lug manufacturer.	
	Screw thread	M10	
	Torque (Nm)	10-20	



Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - Protective earth

							
		NSYTRV22PE	NSYTRV42PE	NSYTRV62PE			
Nominal c.s.a.		2.5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²			
	Type of block	Protective earth	Protective earth	Protective earth			
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1			
	Color	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow			
Max. electric values		–	–	–			
Dimensions (mm)							
Length		47.7	47.7	47.7			
Height		47.5	47.5	47.5			
Width		5.2	6.2	8.2			
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		2.5	4	6			
	Flexible cable	0.14 - 4	0.14 - 6	0.2 - 10			
	Solid cable	0.14 - 4	0.14 - 6	0.2 - 10			
Nominal electric values							
IEC/EN 60947-7-1		–	–	–			
UL		26 - 12 AWG	26 - 10 AWG	24 - 8 AWG			
CSA		26 - 12 AWG	26 - 10 AWG	24 - 8 AWG			
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV			
Terminal blocks							
	Green/Yellow	Sold in lots of 50	Unit reference NSYTRV22PE	Sold in lots of 50	Unit reference NSYTRV42PE	Sold in lots of 50	Unit reference NSYTRV62PE
Accessories							
End stop for 35 mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAC22	50	NSYTRAC22	50	NSYTRAC22
	Blue	50	NSYTRAC22BL	50	NSYTRAC22BL	50	NSYTRAC22BL
Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAP22	50	NSYTRAP22	50	NSYTRAP22
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL42	10	NSYTRAL62
	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL43	10	NSYTRAL63
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL44	–	–
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL45	–	–
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL610
Test plug	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL420	–	–
	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
Warning label	Yellow	10	NSYTRACS2	10	NSYTRACS4	10	NSYTRACS6
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62					
General data							
Strip length (mm)		9		9		10	
Screw thread		M3		M3		M4	
Torque (Nm)		0.5 - 0.6		0.6 - 0.8		1.5 - 1.8	

Linery TR

Screw terminal blocks

PB602106-20		PB602106-20		PB602177-20		PB602106-20	
							
NSYTRV102PE		NSYTRV162PE		NSYTRV352PE		NSYTRV502PE	
10 mm ²		16 mm ²		35 mm ²		50 mm ²	
Protective earth		Protective earth		Protective earth		Protective earth	
1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1	
Green/Yellow		Green/Yellow		Green/Yellow		Green/Yellow	
-		-		-		-	
47.7		55		65.7		70.5	
47.5		55.5		60.2		83.5	
10.2		12.2		16		20	
10		16		35		50	
0.5 - 16		1.5 - 25		1.5 - 35		25 - 70	
0.5 - 16		1.5 - 25		1.5 - 35		16 - 70	
76 A		101 A		125 A		150 A	
20 - 6 AWG		16 - 4 AWG		14 - 1/0 AWG		6 - 1/0 AWG	
20 - 6 AWG		16 - 4 AWG		14 - 1/0 AWG		6 - 1/0 AWG	
UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL		UL, CSA, GL, DNV	
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRV102PE	50	NSYTRV162PE	50	NSYTRV352PE	50	NSYTRV502PE
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRAC22	50	NSYTRAC162	-	Included	-	Included
50	NSYTRAC22BL	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	NSYTRAP22	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRAL102	10	NSYTRAL162	10	NSYTRAL352	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRACS10	10	NSYTRACS16	10	NSYTRACS35	-	-
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
10		14		18		24	
M4		M5		M6		M6	
1.5 - 1.8		2.5 - 3		3.2 - 3.7		6 - 8	

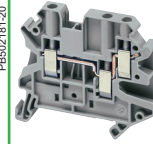


Linery TR

Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - Double deck passthrough

PB502181-20

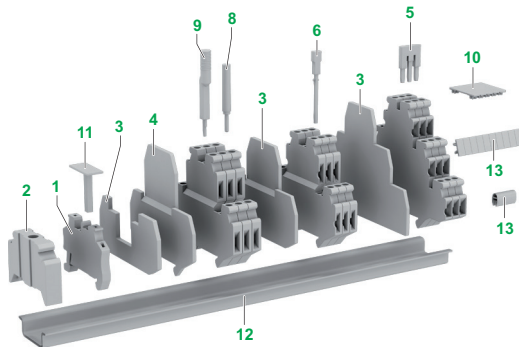


		NSYTRV43
Nominal c.s.a.		4 mm ²
	Type of block	Passthrough - Multi-pole
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 2
	Color	Grey
Max. electric values (U _{max} , I _{max})		500 V, 41 A
Dimensions (mm)		
	Length	57.8
	Height	47.5
	Width	6.2
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		4
	Flexible cable	0.14 - 6
	Solid cable	0.14 - 6
Nominal electric values		
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	500 V, 32 A
	UL	150 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG
	CSA	150 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG
Certifications		UL, CSA, GL, DNV

Terminal blocks		Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Grey	50	NSYTRV43
	Blue	50	NSYTRV43BL

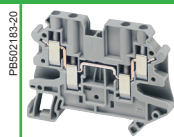
Accessories			
1	End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50 NSYTRAAB35
2	for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50 NSYTRAABV35
3	End plate,	Grey	50 NSYTRAC23
3	width 2.2 mm	Grey, partial plate	- -
4	Partition plate,	Grey	- -
4	width 2 mm		
5	Plug-in bridge	2-pole	50 NSYTRAL42
		3-pole	50 NSYTRAL43
		4-pole	50 NSYTRAL44
		5-pole	50 NSYTRAL45
		10-pole	10 NSYTRAL410
	20-pole	10 NSYTRAL420	
6	Vertical bridge	1-pole	- -
8	Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10 NSYTRAATM1
		Insulating sleeve, red	10 NSYTRAATP1
9	Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10 NSYTRAFT
10	Warning label	Yellow	10 NSYTRACS4
11	Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100 NSYTRASB4
12	DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20 NSYSDR200BD
13	Marking accessories		See page F-62

General data	
Strip length (mm)	9
Screw thread	M3
Torque (Nm)	0.6 - 0.8

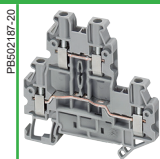


Linery TR

Screw terminal blocks



P8602183-20



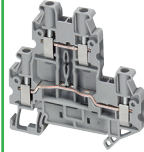
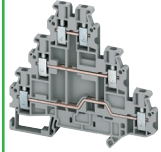
P8602187-20

NSYTRV44		NSYTRV24D	
4 mm ²		2.5 mm ²	
Passthrough - Multi-pole		Passthrough - Double deck	
1 pole - 2 x 2		2 pole - 1 x 1	
Grey		Grey	
500 V, 39 A		500 V, 28 A	
65.4		69.9	
47.5		65	
6.2		5.2	
4		2.5	
0.14 - 6		0.14 - 4	
0.14 - 6		0.14 - 4	
500 V, 32 A		500 V, 24 A	
150 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG		600 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG	
150 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG		600 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG	
UL, CSA, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, GL, DNV	
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRV44	50	NSYTRV24D
50	NSYTRV44BL	50	NSYTRV24DBL
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRAC24	50	NSYTRACE24
-	-	50	NSYTRACEP24
-	-	50	NSYTRAPE24
50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL22
50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL23
50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL24
50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL25
10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL210
10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL220
-	-	50	NSYTRALV24
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
10	NSYTRACS4	10	NSYTRACS2
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
9		9	
M3		M3	
0.6 - 0.8		0.5 - 0.6	



Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

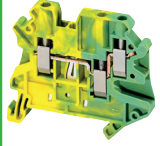
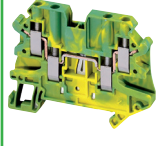
Screw terminal blocks - Double deck passthrough					
					
		NSYTRV44D		NSYTRV26T	
Nominal c.s.a.		4 mm ²		2.5 mm ²	
	Type of block	Passthrough - Double deck		Passthrough - Triple deck	
	Type of connection	2 pole - 1 x 1		3 pole - 1 x 1	
	Color	Grey		Grey	
Max. electric values (U _{max} , I _{max})		800 V, 36 A		500 V, 24 A	
Dimensions (mm)					
	Length	69.9		90	
	Height	65		77.5	
	Width	6.2		5.2	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		4		2.5	
	Flexible cable	0.14 - 6		0.14 - 4	
	Solid cable	0.14 - 6		0.14 - 4	
Nominal electric values					
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	800 V, 30 A		500 V, 20 A	
	UL	600 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG		600 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG	
	CSA	600 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG		600 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG	
Certifications		UL, CSA, GL, DNV		UL, CSA	
Terminal blocks					
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Grey	50	NSYTRV44D	50	NSYTRV26T
	Blue	50	NSYTRV44DBL	–	–
Accessories					
End stop for 35 mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACE24	50	NSYTRACE26
	Grey, partial plate	50	NSYTRACEP24	–	–
Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAPE24	–	–
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL22
	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL23
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL24
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL25
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL210
Vertical bridge	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL220
	1-pole	50	NSYTRALV24	–	–
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
Warning label	Yellow	10	NSYTRACS4	10	NSYTRACS2
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSR200BD	20	NSYSR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62			
General data					
	Strip length (mm)	9		9	
	Screw thread	M3		M3	
	Torque (Nm)	0.6 - 0.8		0.5 - 0.6	

* The 3 levels are connected.

Linergy TR

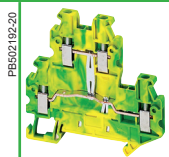
Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - Double deck protective earth

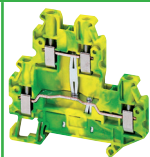
			
		NSYTRV43PE	NSYTRV44PE
Nominal c.s.a.		4 mm ²	4 mm ²
	Type of block	Protective earth - Multi-pole	Protective earth - Multi-pole
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 2	1 pole - 2 x 2
	Color	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow
Max. electric values		–	–
Dimensions (mm)			
	Length	57.8	65.4
	Height	47.5	47.5
	Width	6.2	6.2
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		4	4
	Flexible cable	0.14 - 6	0.14 - 6
	Solid cable	0.14 - 6	0.14 - 6
Nominal electric values			
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	–	–
	UL	26 - 10 AWG	26 - 10 AWG
	CSA	26 - 10 AWG	26 - 10 AWG
Certifications		UL, CSA, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, GL, DNV
Terminal blocks			
	Green/Yellow	Sold in lots of 50	Unit reference NSYTRV43PE
			Sold in lots of 50
			Unit reference NSYTRV44PE
Accessories			
End stop for 35 mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAC23
	Grey, partial plate	–	–
Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	–	–
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL42
	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL43
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL44
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL45
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL410
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL420
Test plug	Metalic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAF1
Warning label	Yellow	100	NSYTRACS4
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	20	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62	
General data			
	Strip length (mm)	9	9
	Screw thread	M3	M3
	Torque (Nm)	0.6 - 0.8	0.6 - 0.8

Linery TR

Screw terminal blocks



PB602102-20



PB602101-20

NSYTRV24DPE	NSYTRV44DPE
2.5 mm ²	4 mm ²
Protective earth - Double deck	Protective earth - Double deck
1 pole - 2 x 2	1 pole - 2 x 2
Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow
-	-
69.9	69.9
65	65
5.2	6.2
2.5	4
0.14 - 4	0.14 - 6
0.14 - 4	0.14 - 6
-	-
26 - 12 AWG	26 - 10 AWG
26 - 12 AWG	26 - 10 AWG
UL, CSA, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, GL, DNV

Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRV24DPE	50	NSYTRV44DPE
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACE24	50	NSYTRACE24
50	NSYTRACEP24	50	NSYTRACEP24
50	NSYTRAPE24	50	NSYTRAPE24
50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL42
50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL43
50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL44
50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL45
10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL410
10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL420
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
100	NSYTRACS2	100	NSYTRACS4
20	NSYTRASB4	20	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSR200BD	20	NSYSR200BD

9	9
M3	M3
0.5 - 0.6	0.6 - 0.8

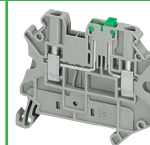


Lineryy TR

Screw terminal blocks

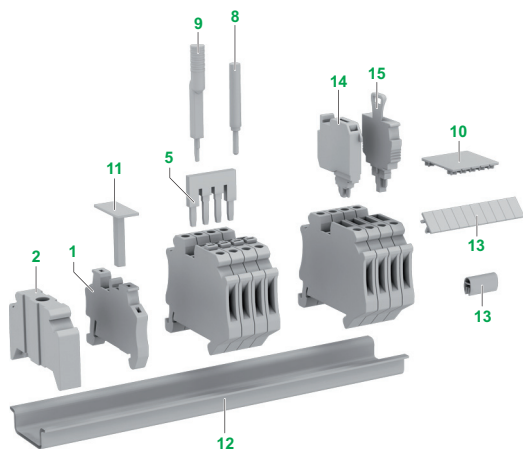
Screw terminal blocks - Disconnect

P860296020



		NSYTRV22SC		
Nominal c.s.a.		2.5 mm ²		
	Type of block	Disconnect (blade)		
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1		
	Color	Grey		
Max. electric values (U _{max} , I _{max})		400 V, 20 A		
Dimensions (mm)				
	Length	57.8		
	Height	49.1		
	Width	5.2		
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		2.5		
	Flexible cable	0.14 - 4		
	Solid cable	0.14 - 4		
Nominal electric values				
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	400 V, 20 A		
	UL	300 V, 16 A, 26 - 12 AWG		
	CSA	300 V, 16 A, 26 - 12 AWG		
Certifications		UL, CSA		
Terminal blocks				
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	
	Grey	50	NSYTRV22SC	
	Grey, with test points	50	NSYTRV22ST	
	Orange, with test points	–	–	
Accessories				
1	End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35
2	for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35
3	End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAC23
		Grey, partial plate	–	–
4	Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	–	–
5	Plug-in bridge	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22
		3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23
		4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24
		5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25
		10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210
		20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220
14	Removable carrier width 6.1 mm 6 A max	For fuse 5 x 20 mm	–	–
		For fuse 5 x 20 mm 110 - 250 V LED	–	–
		For fuse 5 x 20 mm 12 - 30 V LED	–	–
15	Removable carrier width 5.1 mm 6 A max	For component	–	–
		With 1N4007 diode	–	–
8	Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1
		Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1
9	Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT
10	Warning label	Yellow	10	NSYTRACS4
11	Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4
12	DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD
13	Marking accessories		See page F-62	
General data				
	Strip length (mm)	9		
	Screw thread	M3		
	Torque (Nm)	0.5 - 0.6		

* Disconnect knife on each level.



Linergy TR

Screw terminal blocks

PB502181-20		PB502179-20		PB502178-20		PB502193-20	
NSYTRV22TB		NSYTRV42SC		NSYTRV42TB		NSYTRV42SCD	
2.5 mm ²		4 mm ²		4 mm ²		4 mm ²	
Disconnect (for carrier)		Disconnect (blade)		Disconnect (for carrier)		Disconnect - Double deck	
1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1		2 pole - 1 x 1	
Grey		Grey		Grey		Grey	
400 V, 20 A		500 V, 20 A		400 V, 20 A		500 V, 38 A	
57.8		57.8		57.8		69.9	
47.5		49.1		47.5		65	
5.2		6.2		6.2		6.2	
2.5		4		4		4	
0.14 - 4		0.14 - 6		0.14 - 6		0.14 - 6	
0.14 - 4		0.14 - 6		0.14 - 6		0.14 - 6	
400 V, 20 A		500 V, 20 A		500 V, 20 A		500 V, 30 A	
600 V, 16 A, 26 - 12 AWG		600 V, 16 A, 26 - 10 AWG		600 V, 16 A, 26 - 10 AWG		300 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG	
600 V, 16 A, 26 - 12 AWG		600 V, 16 A, 26 - 10 AWG		600 V, 16 A, 26 - 10 AWG		300 V, 30 A, 26 - 10 AWG	
UL, CSA		UL, CSA		UL, CSA		UL, CSA	
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRV22TB	50	NSYTRV42SC	50	NSYTRV42TB	50	NSYTRV42SCD
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	50	NSYTRV42STAR	-	-	-	-
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRAC23	-	Included	-	Included	50	NSYTRACE24
-	-	-	-	-	-	50	NSYTRACEP24
-	-	-	-	-	-	50	NSYTRAPE24
50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL42
50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL43
50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL44
50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL45
10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL410
10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL420
10	NSYTRASF520	-	-	10	NSYTRASF520	-	-
10	NSYTRASF520M	-	-	10	NSYTRASF520M	-	-
10	NSYTRASF520B	-	-	10	NSYTRASF520B	-	-
10	NSYTRASV1	-	-	10	NSYTRASV1	-	-
10	NSYTRASV2	-	-	10	NSYTRASV2	-	-
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
10	NSYTRACS4	10	NSYTRACS4	10	NSYTRACS4	10	NSYTRACS4
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
9		9		9		9	
M3		M3		M3		M3	
0.5 - 0.6		0.6 - 0.8		0.6 - 0.8		0.6 - 0.8	

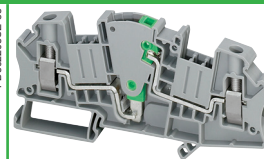


Linergy TR

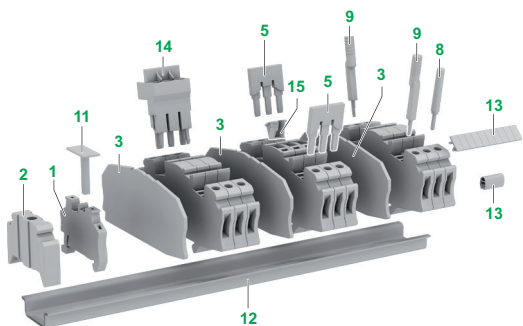
Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - Measuring terminals

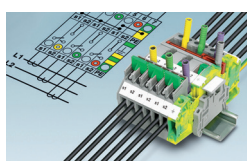
PB50208SE-35



		NSYTRV62TTD			
Nominal c.s.a.	Type of block	Knife disconnect			
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1			
	Color	Grey			
	Max. electric values (Umax, Imax)	500 V, 30 A			
Dimensions (mm)					
	Length	100.8			
	Height	49.6			
	Width	8.2			
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		6			
	Flexible cable	0.2 - 10			
	Solid cable	0.2 - 10			
Nominal electric values					
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	500 V, 30 A			
	UL	600 V, 30 A. 24 - 8 AWG			
	CSA	600 V, 30 A. 24 - 8 AWG			
Certifications		UL, CSA			
Terminal blocks					
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference		
	Grey	50	NSYTRV62TTD		
	Green/Yellow	-	-		
Accessories					
1	End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	
2	for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	
3	End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACT22	
14	Switching jumper, pluggable	2 points	10	NSYTRASJ2	
		4 points	10	NSYTRASJ4	
		Plug-in bridge	10	NSYTRAL62	
		Red	10	NSYTRAL63	
5	Plug-in bridge	2-pole	10	NSYTRAL610	
		3-pole	10	NSYTRASJ6	
		10-pole	10	NSYTRAL62	
15	Switching lock	Pluggable	10	NSYTRASJ6	
		8	Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10
9	Test plug adaptor	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	
		For plug-in bridge shaft	Grey	10	NSYTRAFT
		Yellow	10	NSYTRAFTYE	
	Green	10	NSYTRAFTGN		
11	Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	
12	DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	
13	Marking accessories			See page F-62	
General data					
	Strip length (mm)	10			
	Screw thread	M4			
	Torque (Nm)	1.5 - 1.8			

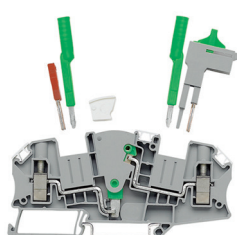


PB50208SE-35



Only two **NSYTRV62TTD** measuring transducer disconnect terminal blocks are required for a current transformer measuring circuit. This means that less space is required compared to a circuit design using slide-type terminal blocks.

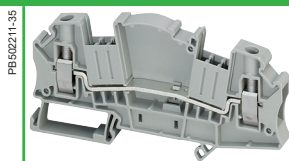
PB50208SE-32



The new **NSYTRV62TT** measuring transducer disconnect terminal blocks with screw connection technology are characterised by easy operation and clarity. All switching statuses are instantly clearly visible. Due to the extensive range of flexible accessories, costs and time are saved when executing all transducer test circuit tasks.

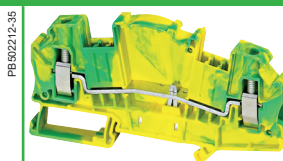
Linery TR

Screw terminal blocks



NSYTRV62TT

6 mm²
Passthrough
1 pole - 1 x 1
Grey
500 V, 30 A



NSYTRV62TTPE

6 mm²
Protective earth
1 pole - 1 x 1
Green/Yellow
-

100.8
49.6
8.2
6
0.2 - 10
0.2 - 10

100.8
49.6
8.2
6
0.2 - 10
0.2 - 10

500 V, 30 A
600 V, 30 A, 24 - 8 AWG
600 V, 30 A, 24 - 8 AWG
UL, CSA

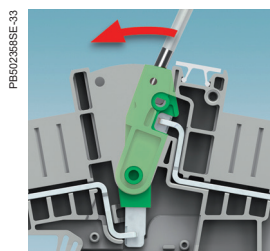
-
24 - 8 AWG
24 - 8 AWG
UL, CSA

Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRV62TT	-	-
-	-	50	NSYTRV62TTPE

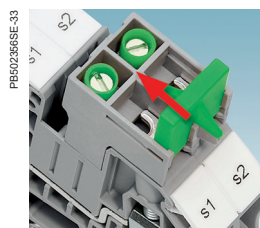
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACT22	50	NSYTRACT22
10	NSYTRASJ2	-	-
10	NSYTRASJ4	-	-
10	NSYTRAL62	10	NSYTRAL62
10	NSYTRAL63	10	NSYTRAL63
10	NSYTRAL610	10	NSYTRAL610
10	NSYTRASJ6	-	-
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
10	NSYTRAFTYE	10	NSYTRAFTYE
10	NSYTRAFTGN	10	NSYTRAFTGN
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD

10
M4
1.5 - 1.8

10
M4
1.5 - 1.8



The longitudinal isolating switch contacts snap safely into their respective switching state. Imprinted switching symbols ensure clarity. The optional switching lock snaps in and effectively prevents accidental switching. For simultaneous actuation, two switches can be connected to each other using a connection bridge.

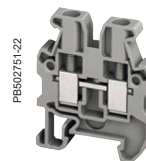


The NSYTRASJ switch jumpers can be placed on both sides of the disconnect point in the bridge shaft and can be securely snapped in irrespective of the terminal strip configuration. The bridge for the transformer short-circuit can be securely engaged in the end positions and screw terminal points are used to make contact.

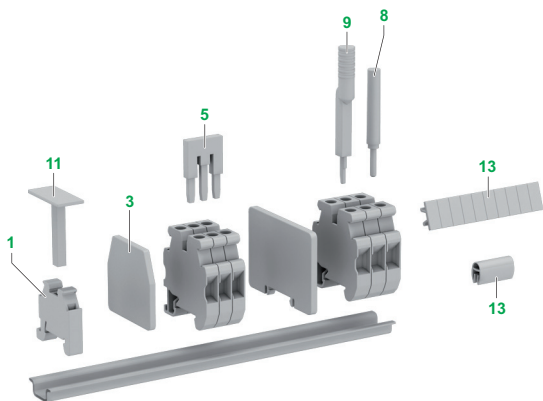
Lineryy TR

Screw terminal blocks

Screw terminal blocks - Miniature passthrough



		NSYTRV22M			
Nominal c.s.a.		2.5 mm ²			
	Type of block	Passthrough			
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1			
	Color	Grey			
Max. electric values (U _{max} , I _{max})		500 V, 24 A			
Dimensions (mm)					
	Length	30			
	Height	34			
	Width	5.2			
Mounting on		NS15 DIN rail			
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		2.5			
	Flexible cable	0.2 - 2.5			
	Solid cable	0.2 - 4			
Nominal electric values					
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	500 V, 24 A			
	UL	600 V, 20 A, 24 - 12 AWG			
	CSA	600 V, 20 A, 24 - 12 AWG			
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE			
Terminal blocks					
	Grey	50	Unit reference		
	Blue	50	NSYTRV22M		
			NSYTRV22MBL		
Accessories					
1	End stop for 15 mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB15	
3	End plate	Grey	50	NSYTRACM22	
5	Plug-in bridge	Red	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22
			3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23
			4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24
			5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25
			10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210
			20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220
	Blue	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210BL	
	Grey	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210GR	
11	Marker tag holder	For ●AB15 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	
13	Marking accessories			See page F-62	
General data					
	Strip length (mm)		9		
	Screw thread		M3		
	Torque (Nm)		0.5 - 0.6		



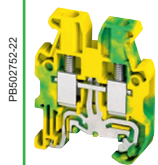
Linery TR

Screw terminal blocks

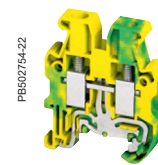
Screw terminal blocks - Miniature protective earth



NSYTRV42M
4 mm ²
Passthrough
1 pole - 1 x 1
Grey
500 V, 32 A



NSYTRV22MPE
2.5 mm ²
Protective earth
1 pole - 1 x 1
Green/Yellow
-



NSYTRV42MPE
4 mm ²
Protective earth
1 pole - 1 x 1
Green/Yellow
-

30	30	30
34	34	34
6.2	5.2	6.2
NS15 DIN rail	NS15 DIN rail	NS15 DIN rail
4	2.5	4
0.2 - 4	0.2 - 2.5	0.2 - 4
0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.2 - 6
500 V, 32 A	-	-
600 V, 30 A, 24 - 10 AWG	24 - 12 AWG	24 - 10 AWG
600 V, 30 A, 24 - 10 AWG	24 - 12 AWG	24 - 10 AWG
UL, CSA, VDE	UL, CSA, VDE	UL, CSA, VDE

Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRV42M	50	NSYTRV22MPE	50	NSYTRV42MPE
50	NSYTRV42MBL	-	-	-	-

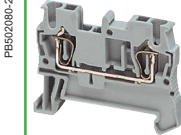
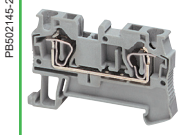
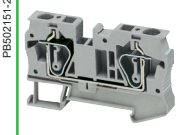
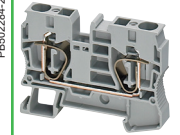



50	NSYTRAAB15	50	NSYTRAAB15	50	NSYTRAAB15
50	NSYTRACM22	50	NSYTRACM22	50	NSYTRACM22
50	NSYTRAL42	-	-	-	-
50	NSYTRAL43	-	-	-	-
50	NSYTRAL44	-	-	-	-
50	NSYTRAL45	-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRAL410	-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRAL420	-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRAL410BL	-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRAL410GR	-	-	-	-
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4

8	9	8
M3	M3	M3
0.6 - 0.8	0.5 - 0.6	0.6 - 0.8

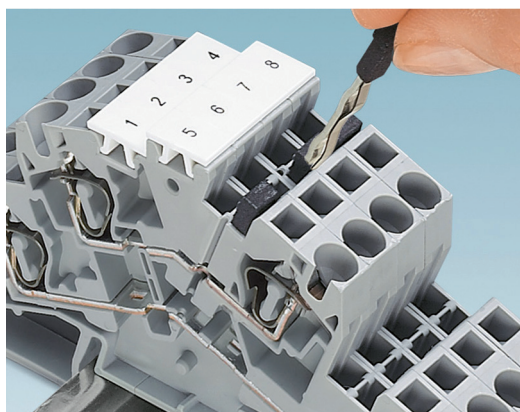


Linergy TR

Selection guide: Spring terminal blocks

		Passthrough			
		Passthrough			
					
Nominal c.s.a (mm ²)		2.5	4	6	10, 16 & 35
Number of poles	1 - 1 x 1	NSYTRR22	NSYTRR42	NSYTRR62	NSYTRR102 NSYTRR162
	1 - 1 x 2	NSYTRR23	NSYTRR43	NSYTRR63	-
	1 - 2 x 2	NSYTRR24	NSYTRR44	-	-
Colors	Grey	■	■	■	■
	Blue	NSYTRR22BL NSYTRR23BL NSYTRR24BL	NSYTRR42BL - -	NSYTRR62BL	NSYTRR102BL NSYTRR162BL -
	Green/yellow (PE)	-	-	-	-
	Mounting on				
Mounting on	35 mm 	■	■	■	■
	35 mm 	■	■	■	■
	Telequick	-	-	-	-
	15 mm 	-	-	-	-
See pages		F-31	F-31, F-32	F-32	F-32

PBE02284-70

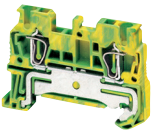

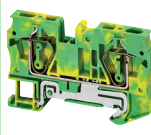



Vertical bridge

The **NSYTRALV24R** vertical bridge offers the option of connecting both levels of the standard double-level **NSYTRR24D** and **NSYTRR44D** terminal blocks.

Linergy TR


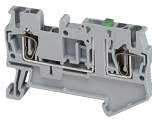
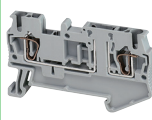



Selection guide: Spring terminal blocks

Protective earth				
PB602138-20 	PB602146-20 	PB602152-20 	PB602285-20 	
2.5	4	6	10, 16 & 35	
NSYTRR22PE	NSYTRR42PE	NSYTRR62PE	NSYTRR102PE NSYTRR162PE	
NSYTRR23PE	-	-	-	
NSYTRR24PE	NSYTRR44PE	-	-	
-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	
■	■	■	■	
■	■	■	■	
■	■	■	■	
-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	
F-34	F-34	F-34	F-36	



Linergy TR

Selection guide: Spring terminal blocks

		Double deck		Disconnect		
		Passthrough		Blade		
		Removable carrier				
						
Nominal c.s.a (mm ²)		2.5 & 4		2.5 & 4		
Number of poles	1 - 1 x 1	-		NSYTRR22SC		
	1 - 1 x 2	-		NSYTRR23SC		
	2 - 1 x 1	NSYTRR24D NSYTRR44D		-		
	3 - 1 x 1	NSYTRR26T		-		
Colors	Grey	■		■		
	Blue	-		-		
	Green/yellow (PE)	NSYTRR44DBL -		-		
Mounting on	35 mm 	■		■		
	35 mm 	■		■		
	Telequick	-		-		
	15 mm 	-		-		
See pages	F-39, F-40		F-43		F-43	

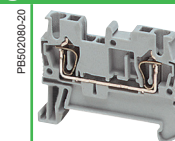
Linery TR

Selection guide: Spring terminal blocks

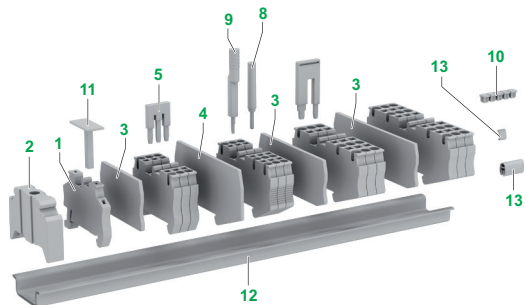
Linergy TR

Spring terminal blocks

Spring terminal blocks - Passthrough

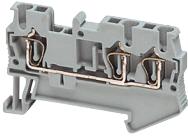
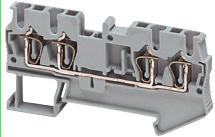
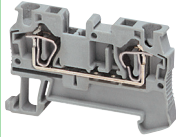
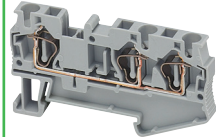


		NSYTRR22	
Nominal c.s.a.		2.5 mm ²	
	Type of block	Passthrough	
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Color	Grey	
Max. electric values (U _{max} , I _{max})		800 V, 31 A	
Dimensions (mm)			
	Length	48.5	
	Height	36.5	
	Width	5.2	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		2.5	
	Flexible cable	0.08 - 2.5	
	Solid cable	0.08 - 4	
Nominal electric values			
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	800 V, 24 A	
	UL	600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG	
	CSA	600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG	
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	
Terminal blocks			
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Grey	50	NSYTRR22
	Blue	50	NSYTRR22BL
Accessories			
1	End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50 NSYTRAAB35
2	for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50 NSYTRAABV35
3	End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50 NSYTRACR22
4	Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	50 NSYTRAPR42
5	Plug-in bridge	2-pole	50 NSYTRAL22
		3-pole	50 NSYTRAL23
		4-pole	50 NSYTRAL24
		5-pole	50 NSYTRAL25
		10-pole	10 NSYTRAL210
		20-pole	10 NSYTRAL220
	Blue	10-pole	10 NSYTRAL210BL
		Grey	10-pole
8	Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10 NSYTRAATM1
		Insulating sleeve, red	10 NSYTRAATP1
9	Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10 NSYTRAFT
10	Warning label	Yellow	10 NSYTRACSR2
11	Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100 NSYTRASB4
12	DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20 NSYSDR200BD
13	Marking accessories		See page F-62
General data			
	Strip length (mm)	10	



Linery TR

Spring terminal blocks

PBB02141-25		PBB02143-28		PBB02145-23		PBB02147-28	
							
NSYTTR23		NSYTTR24		NSYTTR42		NSYTTR43	
2.5 mm ²		2.5 mm ²		4 mm ²		4 mm ²	
Passthrough		Passthrough		Passthrough		Passthrough	
1 pole - 1 x 2		1 pole - 2 x 2		1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 2	
Grey		Grey		Grey		Grey	
800 V, 28 A		800 V, 28 A		800 V, 40 A		800 V, 40 A	
60.5		72		56		71.5	
36.5		36.5		36.5		36.5	
5.2		5.2		6.2		6.2	
2.5		2.5		4		4	
0.08 - 2.5		0.08 - 2.5		0.08 - 4		0.08 - 4	
0.08 - 4		0.08 - 4		0.08 - 6		0.08 - 6	
800 V, 24 A		800 V, 24 A		800 V, 32 A		800 V, 32 A	
600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG		600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG		600 V, 30 A, 28 - 10 AWG		600 V, 30 A, 28 - 10 AWG	
600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG		600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG		600 V, 30 A, 28 - 10 AWG		600 V, 30 A, 28 - 10 AWG	
UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTTR23	50	NSYTTR24	50	NSYTTR42	50	NSYTTR43
50	NSYTTR23BL	50	NSYTTR24BL	50	NSYTTR42BL	50	-
50	NSYTRAB35	50	NSYTRAB35	50	NSYTRAB35	50	NSYTRAB35
50	NSYTRABV35	50	NSYTRABV35	50	NSYTRABV35	50	NSYTRABV35
50	NSYTRACR23	50	NSYTRACR24	50	NSYTRACR42	50	NSYTRACR43
-	-	50	NSYTRAPR24	50	NSYTRAPR42	-	-
50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL42
50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL43
50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL44
50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL45
10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL410
10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL420
10	NSYTRAL210BL	10	NSYTRAL210BL	10	NSYTRAL410BL	10	NSYTRAL410BL
10	NSYTRAL210GR	10	NSYTRAL210GR	10	NSYTRAL410GR	10	NSYTRAL410GR
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
10	NSYTRACSR2	10	NSYTRACSR2	10	-	10	-
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYS DR200BD	20	NSYS DR200BD	20	NSYS DR200BD	20	NSYS DR200BD
10		10		10		10	

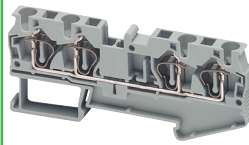


Linery TR

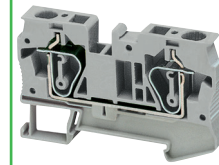
Spring terminal blocks


Spring terminal blocks - Passthrough

PB602146-33



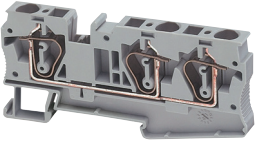
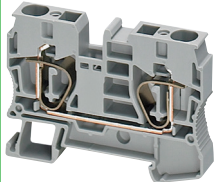
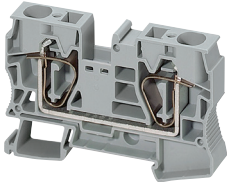
PB602151-28



		NSYTRR44		NSYTRR62
Nominal c.s.a.		4 mm ²		6 mm ²
	Type of block	Passthrough		Passthrough
	Type of connection	1 pole - 2 x 2		1 pole - 1 x 1
	Color	Grey		Grey
Max. electric values (U _{max} , I _{max})		800 V, 40 A		1000 V, 52 A
Dimensions (mm)				
	Length	87		69.5
	Height	36.5		43.5
	Width	6.2		8.2
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		4		6
	Flexible cable	0.08 - 4		0.5 - 6
	Solid cable	0.08 - 6		0.2 - 10
Nominal electric values				
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	800 V, 32 A		800 V, 41 A
	UL	600 V, 30 A, 28 -10 AWG		600 V, 50 A, 24 - 8 AWG
	CSA	600 V, 30 A, 28 -10 AWG		600 V, 50 A, 24 - 8 AWG
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV
Terminal blocks				
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of
				Unit reference
	Grey	50	NSYTRR44	50
	Blue			50
				NSYTRR62BL
Accessories				
End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50
for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACR44	50
Plug-in bridge	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL42	10
Red	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL43	10
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL44	–
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL45	–
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL410	10
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL420	–
Blue	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL410BL	–
Grey	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL410GR	–
Step-down bridge, down to 2.5/4 mm ²	Spring to spring terminal	–	–	10
				NSYTRALR62
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	10
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	20
Marking accessories		See page F-62		
General data				
	Strip length (mm)	10		12

Linery TR

Spring terminal blocks

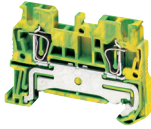
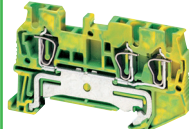


PB502161-34		PB502284-28		PB502157-30	
					
NSYTRR63		NSYTRR102		NSYTRR162	
6 mm ²		10 mm ²		16 mm ²	
Passthrough		Passthrough		Passthrough	
1 pole - 1 x 2		1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1	
Grey		Grey		Grey	
1000 V, 52 A		1000 V, 65 A		1000 V, 90 A	
90.5		71.5		80	
43.5		50.5		51	
8.2		10.2		12.2	
6		10		16	
0.5 - 6		0.2 - 10		0.2 - 16	
0.2 - 10		0.2 - 16		0.2 - 25	
800 V, 41 A		800 V, 57 A		800 V, 76 A	
600 V, 50 A, 24 - 8 AWG		600 V, 65 A, 16 - 6 AWG		600 V, 85 A, 16 - 4 AWG	
600 V, 50 A, 24 - 8 AWG		600 V, 65 A, 16 - 6 AWG		600 V, 85 A, 16 - 4 AWG	
UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRR63	50	NSYTRR102	50	NSYTRR162
-	-	50	NSYTRR102BL	50	NSYTRR162BL
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACR63	50	NSYTRACR102	50	NSYTRACR162
10	NSYTRAL62	10	NSYTRAL102	10	NSYTRAL162
10	NSYTRAL63	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRAL610	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRALR62	10	NSYTRALR102	10	-
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	-	-
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	-	-
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	-	-
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
12		18		18	



Linery TR

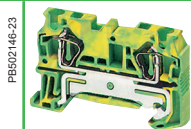
Spring terminal blocks

Spring terminal blocks - Protective earth

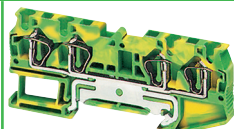
		 PB602139-20	 PB602142-25	 PB602144-28			
Nominal c.s.a.		NSYTRR22PE	NSYTRR23PE	NSYTRR24PE			
		2.5 mm ²	2.5 mm ²	2.5 mm ²			
	Type of block	Protective earth	Protective earth	Protective earth			
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 2	1 pole - 2 x 2			
	Color	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow			
Max. electric values		–	–	–			
Dimensions (mm)							
	Length	48.5	60.5	72			
	Height	36.5	36.5	36.5			
	Width	5.2	5.2	5.2			
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		2.5	2.5	2.5			
	Flexible cable	0.08 - 2.5	0.08 - 2.5	0.08 - 2.5			
	Solid cable	0.08 - 4	0.08 - 4	0.08 - 4			
Nominal electric values							
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	–	–	–			
	UL	28 - 12 AWG	28 - 12 AWG	28 - 12 AWG			
	CSA	28 - 12 AWG	28 - 12 AWG	28 - 12 AWG			
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV			
Terminal blocks							
	Green/Yellow	Sold in lots of 50	Unit reference NSYTRR22PE	Sold in lots of 50	Unit reference NSYTRR23PE	Sold in lots of 50	Unit reference NSYTRR24PE
Accessories							
End stop for 35mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACR22	50	NSYTRACR23	50	NSYTRACR24
Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAPR42			50	NSYTRAPR24
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3-pole	–	–	–	–	–	–
	10-pole	–	–	–	–	–	–
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
Warning label	Yellow	10	NSYTRACSR2	10	NSYTRACSR2	10	NSYTRACSR2
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62					
General data							
	Strip length (mm)	10		10		10	

Linery TR

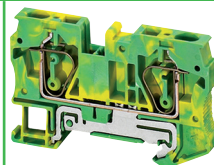
Spring terminal blocks



PB502146-23



PB502150-33



PB502152-34

NSYTRR42PE	NSYTRR44PE	NSYTRR62PE
4 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²
Protective earth	Protective earth	Protective earth
1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 2 x 2	1 pole - 1 x 1
Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow
-	-	-
56	87	69.5
36.5	36.5	43.5
6.2	6.2	8.2
4	4	6
0.08 - 4	0.08 - 4	0.2 - 6
0.08 - 6	0.08 - 6	0.08 - 4
-	-	-
28 - 10 AWG	28 - 10 AWG	24 - 8 AWG
28 - 10 AWG	28 - 10 AWG	24 - 8 AWG
UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV

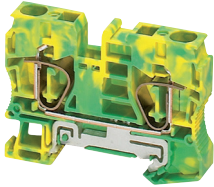
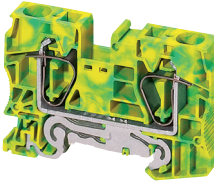

Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRR42PE	50	NSYTRR44PE	50	NSYTRV62PE
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACR42	50	NSYTRACR44	50	NSYTRACR62
50	NSYTRAPR42	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	10	NSYTRAL62
-	-	-	-	10	NSYTRAL63
-	-	-	-	10	NSYTRAL610
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
10	-	10	-	10	-
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD

10		10		12	
----	--	----	--	----	--



Linery TR

Spring terminal blocks

Spring terminal blocks - Protective earth					
					
		NSYTRR102PE		NSYTRR162PE	
Nominal c.s.a.		10 mm ²		16 mm ²	
	Type of block	Protective earth		Protective earth	
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Color	Green/Yellow		Green/Yellow	
Max. electric values		-		-	
Dimensions (mm)					
	Length	71.5		80	
	Height	50.5		51	
	Width	10.2		12.2	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		10		16	
	Flexible cable	0.2 - 10		0.2 - 16	
	Solid cable	0.2 - 16		0.2 - 25	
Nominal electric values					
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	-		-	
	UL	16 - 6 AWG		16 - 4 AWG	
	CSA	16 - 6 AWG		16 - 4 AWG	
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	
Terminal blocks					
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Green/Yellow	50	NSYTRR102PE	25	NSYTRR162PE
Accessories					
End stop for 35mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACR102	50	NSYTRACR162
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	10	NSYTRAL102	10	NSYTRAL162
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	-	-
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	-	-
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	-	-
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSR200BD	20	NSYSR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62			
General data					
	Strip length (mm)	18		18	

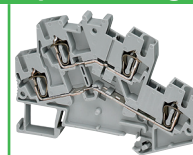


Linergy TR

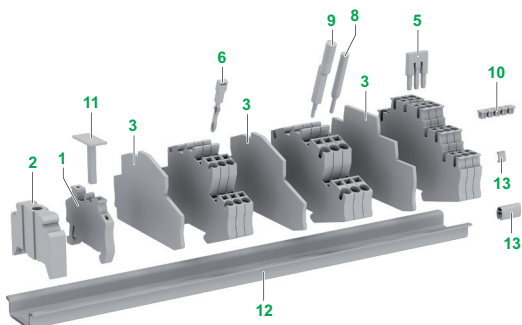
Spring terminal blocks

Spring terminal blocks - Double deck passthrough

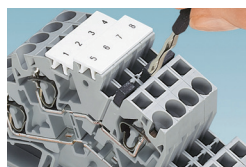
PB602164-25



		NSYTRR24D	
Nominal c.s.a.	Type of block	2.5 mm ²	
	Type of connection	Passthrough - Double deck	
	Color	Grey	
Max. electric values (Umax, Imax)		500 V, 26 A	
Dimensions (mm)			
	Length	78	
	Height	55	
	Width	5.2	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		2.5	
	Flexible cable	0.08 - 2.5	
	Solid cable	0.08 - 4	
Nominal electric values			
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	500 V, 22 A	
	UL	600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG	
	CSA	600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG	
Certifications (1)		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	
Terminal blocks			
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Grey	50	NSYTRR24D
	Blue	—	—
Accessories			
1	End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50 NSYTRAAB35
2	for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50 NSYTRAABV35
3	End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50 NSYTRACRE24
5	Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50 NSYTRAL22
		3-pole	50 NSYTRAL23
		4-pole	50 NSYTRAL24
		5-pole	50 NSYTRAL25
		10-pole	10 NSYTRAL210
		20-pole	10 NSYTRAL220
6	Vertical bridge	1-pole	50 NSYTRALV24R
8	Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10 NSYTRAATM1
		Insulating sleeve, red	10 NSYTRAATP1
9	Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10 NSYTRAFT
10	Warning label	Yellow	10 NSYTRACSR2
11	Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100 NSYTRASB4
12	DIN rail 35x7.2mm	Perforated, 2m long	20 NSYSDR200BD
13	Marking accessories	See page F-62	
General data			
	Strip length (mm)	10	



PB602354-33

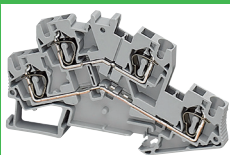


The **NSYTRALV24R** vertical bridge offers the option of connecting both levels of the standard double-level **NSYTRR24D** or **NSYTRR44D** terminal blocks.

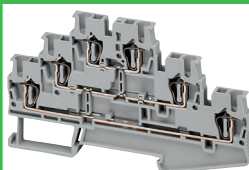
Linery TR

Spring terminal blocks

PB602153-30



PB602155-33




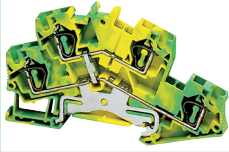
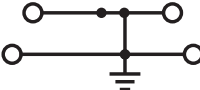
NSYTRR44D		NSYTRR26T	
4 mm ²		2.5 mm ²	
Passthrough - Double deck		Passthrough - 3 Levels	
2 pole - 1 x 1		3 pole - 1 x 1	
Grey		Grey	
500 V, 34 A		500 V, 28 A	
92.4		99.5	
55		58	
6.2		5.2	
4		2.5	
0.08 - 4		0.08 - 2.5	
0.08 - 6		0.08 - 4	
500 V, 28 A		500 V, 20 A	
600 V, 30 A, 28 - 10 AWG		600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG	
600 V, 30 A, 28 - 10 AWG		600 V, 20 A, 28 - 12 AWG	
UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL	
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRR44D	50	NSYTRR26T
50	NSYTRR44DBL	-	-
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACRE44	-	-
50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL22
50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL23
50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL24
50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL25
10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL210
10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL220
50	NSYTRALV24R	-	-
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
10	-	10	NSYTRACSR2
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
10		10	



Linergy TR

Spring terminal blocks

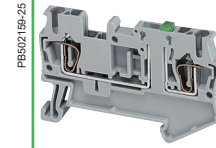
Spring terminal blocks - Double deck protective earth

					
		NSYTRR24DPE		NSYTRR44DPE	
Nominal c.s.a.		2.5 mm ²		4 mm ²	
	Type of block	Protective earth - Double deck		Protective earth - Double deck	
	Type of connection	1 pole - 2 x 2		1 pole - 2 x 2	
	Color	Green/Yellow		Green/Yellow	
Max. electric values		–		–	
Dimensions (mm)					
	Length	78		92.4	
	Height	55		55	
	Width	5.2		6.2	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		2.5		4	
	Flexible cable	0.08 - 2.5		0.08 - 4	
	Solid cable	0.08 - 4		0.08 - 6	
Nominal electric values					
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	–		–	
	UL	28 - 12 AWG		28 - 10 AWG	
	CSA	28 - 12 AWG		28 - 10 AWG	
Certifications (1)		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	
Terminal blocks					
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
Green/Yellow		50	NSYTRR24DPE	50	NSYTRR44DPE
Accessories					
End stop for 35 mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACRE24	50	NSYTRACRE44
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL42
	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL43
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL44
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL45
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL410
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL420
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
Warning label	Yellow	10	NSYTRACSR2	10	–
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62			
General data					
	Strip length (mm)	10		10	

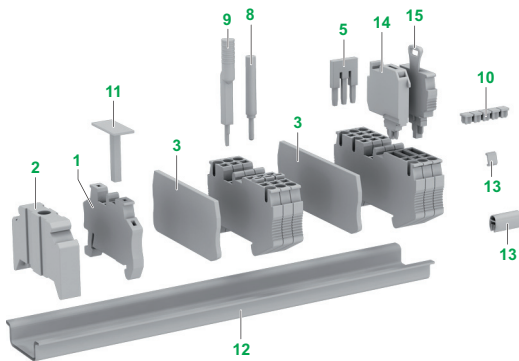
Lineryy TR

Spring terminal blocks

Spring terminal blocks - Disconnect



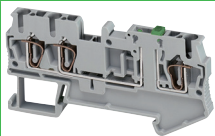
		NSYTRR22SC	
Nominal c.s.a.		2.5 mm ²	
	Type of block	Disconnect (blade)	
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Color	Grey	
Max. electric values (U _{max} , I _{max})		400 V, 20 A	
Dimensions (mm)			
	Length	60.5	
	Height	36.5	
	Width	5.2	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		2.5	
	Flexible cable	0.08 - 2.5	
	Solid cable	0.08 - 4	
Nominal electric values			
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	400 V, 20 A	
	UL	600 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG	
	CSA	300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG	
Certifications		UL, CSA	
Terminal blocks			
	Grey	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
		50	NSYTRR22SC
Accessories			
1	End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50 NSYTRAAB35
2	for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50 NSYTRAABV35
3	End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50 NSYTRACR23
4	Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	– –
5	Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50 NSYTRAL22
		3-pole	50 NSYTRAL23
		4-pole	50 NSYTRAL24
		5-pole	50 NSYTRAL25
		10-pole	10 NSYTRAL210
		20-pole	10 NSYTRAL220
14	Removable carrier width 6.1 mm 6 A max	For fuse 5 x 20 mm	– –
		For fuse 5 x 20 mm 110 - 250 V LED	– –
		For fuse 5 x 20 mm 12 - 30 V LED	– –
15	Removable carrier width 5.1 mm 6 A max	For component	– –
		With 1N4007 diode	– –
8	Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10 NSYTRAATM1
		Insulating sleeve, red	10 NSYTRAATP1
9	Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10 NSYTRAFT
10	Warning label	Yellow	50 NSYTRACSR2
11	Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100 NSYTRASB4
12	DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20 NSYSR200BD
13	Marking accessories	See page F-62	
General data			
	Strip length (mm)	10	



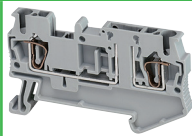
Linery TR

Spring terminal blocks

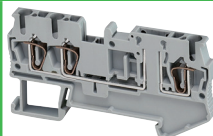
PB62/163/28



PB62/162/25



PB62/163/28

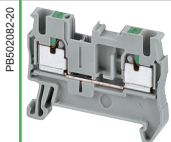
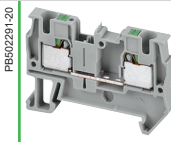
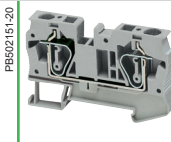
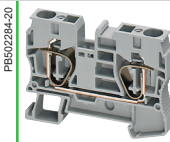





NSYTRR23SC		NSYTRR22TB		NSYTRR23TB	
2.5 mm ²		2.5 mm ²		2.5 mm ²	
Disconnect (blade)		Disconnect (for carrier)		Disconnect (for carrier)	
1 pole - 1 x 2		1 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 1 x 2	
Grey		Grey		Grey	
400 V, 20 A		400 V, 20 A		400 V, 20 A	
72		60.5		72	
36.5		36.5		36.5	
5.2		5.2		5.2	
2.5		2.5		2.5	
0.08 - 2.5		0.08 - 2.5		0.08 - 2.5	
0.08 - 4		0.08 - 4		0.08 - 4	
400 V, 20 A		400 V, 20 A		400 V, 20 A	
600 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG	
300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG		300 V, 16 A, 28 - 12 AWG	
UL, CSA		UL, CSA		UL, CSA	
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRR23SC	50	NSYTRR22TB	50	NSYTRR23TB
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACR24	50	NSYTRACR23	50	NSYTRACR24
50	NSYTRAPR24	-	-	50	NSYTRAPR24
50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL22
50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL23
50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL24
50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL25
10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL210
10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL220
-	-	10	NSYTRASF520	10	NSYTRASF520
-	-	10	NSYTRASF520M	10	NSYTRASF520M
-	-	10	NSYTRASF520B	10	NSYTRASF520B
-	-	10	NSYTRASV1	10	NSYTRASV1
-	-	10	NSYTRASV2	10	NSYTRASV2
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
50	NSYTRACSR2	50	NSYTRACSR2	50	NSYTRACSR2
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
10		10		10	

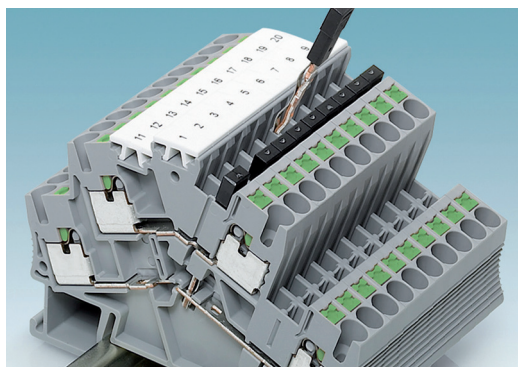


Linergy TR

Selection guide: Push-in terminal blocks

Push-in		Passthrough			
		Passthrough			
					
Nominal c.s.a (mm²)		2,5	4	6	10, 16
Number of poles	1 - 1 x 1	NSYTRP22	NSYTRP42	NSYTRP62	NSYTRP102
	1 - 1 x 2	NSYTRP23	NSYTRP43	NSYTRP63	NSYTRP162
	1 - 2 x 2	NSYTRP24	NSYTRP44	–	–
	2 - 1 x 1	–	–	–	–
Colors	Grey	■	■	■	■
	Blue	NSYTRP22BL NSYTRP23BL NSYTRP24BL	NSYTRP42BL NSYTRP43BL NSYTRP44BL	NSYTRP62BL	NSYTRP102BL NSYTRP162BL
	Green/yellow (PE)	–	–	–	–
	Orange	NSYTRP22AR NSYTRP23AR	–	–	–
	Mounting on	35 mm 	■	■	■
	35 mm 	■	■	■	■
	Telequick	–	–	–	–
	15 mm 	–	–	–	–
See pages		F-49	F-49, F-50	F-50	F-50

PB502360-70

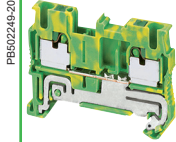
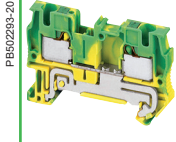
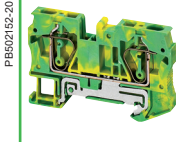
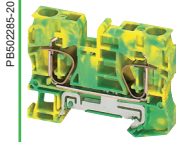


Vertical bridge

The **NSYTRALV24R** vertical bridge offers the option of connecting both levels of the standard double-level **NSYTRP24D** terminal block.

Linergy TR

Selection guide: Push-in terminal blocks

Protective earth			
			
2.5	4	6	10
NSYTRP22PE	NSYTRP42PE	NSYTRP62PE	NSYTRP102PE NSYTRP162PE
NSYTRP23PE	NSYTRP43PE	-	-
NSYTRP24PE	NSYTRP44PE	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
■	■	■	■
-	-	-	-
■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
F-52	F-52	F-54	F-54



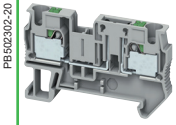
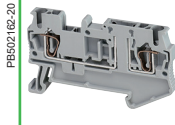
Linergy TR

Selection guide: Push-in terminal blocks

Push-in		Double deck		Disconnect
		Passthrough		Blade
	Nominal c.s.a (mm ²)	2.5	4	2.5
Number of poles	1 - 1 x 1	-	-	NSYTRP22SC
	1 - 1 x 2	-	-	NSYTRP23SC
	1 - 2 x 2	-	-	-
	2 - 1 x 1	NSYTRP24D	NSYTRP44D	-
Colors	Grey	■	■	■
	Blue	NSYTRP24DBL	NSYTRP44DBL	-
	Green/yellow (PE)	NSYTRP24DPE	NSYTRP44DPE	-
	Orange	-	-	-
Mounting on	35 mm	■	■	■
	35 mm	■	■	■
	Telequick	-	-	-
	15 mm	-	-	-
See pages		F-56	F-56	F-59

Linergy TR

Selection guide: Push-in terminal blocks

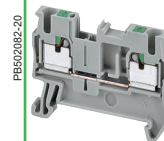
Removable carrier	
 PB502162-20	 PB502162-20
2.5 & 4	2.5
NSYTRP22TB NSYTRP42TB	-
-	NSYTRP23TB
-	-
-	-
■	■
-	-
-	-
-	-
■	■
■	■
-	-
-	-
F-59	F-59



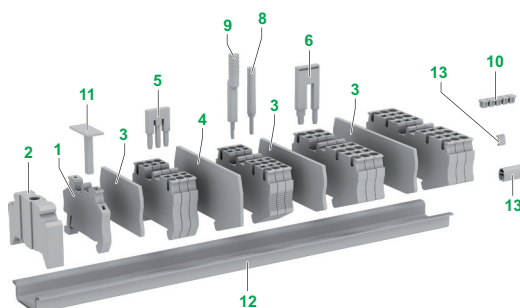
Linergy TR

Push-in terminal blocks

Push-in terminal - Passthrough

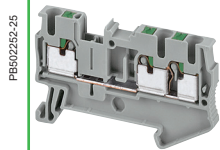


		NSYTRP22		
Nominal c.s.a.	Nominal c.s.a.	2.5 mm ²		
	Type of block	Passthrough		
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1		
	Color	Grey		
Max. electric values (U _{max} , I _{max})		800 V, 30 A		
Dimensions (mm)				
	Length	48.5		
	Height	36.5		
	Width	5.2		
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)	Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)	2.5		
	Flexible cable	0.14 - 2.5		
	Solid cable	0.14 - 4		
Nominal electric values				
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	800 V, 24 A		
	UL	600 V, 20 A, 24 -12 AWG		
	CSA	600 V, 20 A, 24 -12 AWG		
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL		
Terminal blocks				
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	
	Grey	50	NSYTRP22	
	Blue	50	NSYTRP22BL	
	Orange	50	NSYTRP22AR	
Accessories				
1	End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35
2	for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35
3	End plate width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACR22
4	Partition plate width 2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAPR42
5	Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22
		3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23
		4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24
		5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25
		10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210
		20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220
	Blue	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210BL
	Grey	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210GR
8	Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1
		Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1
9	Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT
11	Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4
12	DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD
13	Marking accessories			See page F-62
General data				
	Strip length (mm)	10		

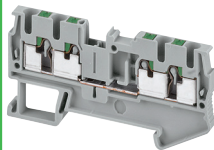


Linergy TR

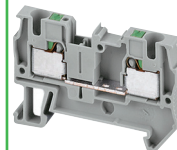
Push-in terminal blocks



PE602291-25



PE602291-28



PE602291-23

NSYTRP23		NSYTRP24		NSYTRP42	
2.5 mm ²		2.5 mm ²		4 mm ²	
Passthrough		Passthrough		Passthrough	
1 pole - 1 x 2		1 pole - 2 x 2		1 pole - 1 x 1	
Grey		Grey		Grey	
800 V, 30 A		800 V, 30 A		800 V, 38 A	
60.5		72		56	
36.5		36.5		36.5	
5.2		5.2		6.2	
2.5		2.5		4	
0.14 - 2.5		0.14 - 2.5		0.2 - 4	
0.14 - 4		0.14 - 4		0.2 - 6	
800 V, 24 A		800 V, 24 A		800 V, 32 A	
600 V, 20 A, 24 - 12 AWG		600 V, 20 A, 24 - 12 AWG		600 V, 30 A, 24 - 10 AWG	
600 V, 20 A, 24 - 12 AWG		600 V, 20 A, 24 - 12 AWG		600 V, 30 A, 24 - 10 AWG	
UL, CSA, VDE, GL		UL, CSA, VDE, GL		UL, CSA, GL	

Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRP23	50	NSYTRP24	50	NSYTRP42
50	NSYTRP23BL	50	NSYTRP24BL	50	NSYTRP42BL
50	NSYTRP23AR	-	-	-	-
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACR23	50	NSYTRACR24	50	NSYTRACR42
-	-	50	NSYTRAPR24	50	NSYTRAPR42
50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL42
50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL43
50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL44
50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL45
10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL410
10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL420
10	NSYTRAL210BL	10	NSYTRAL210BL	10	NSYTRAL410BL
10	NSYTRAL210GR	10	NSYTRAL210GR	10	NSYTRAL410GR
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD

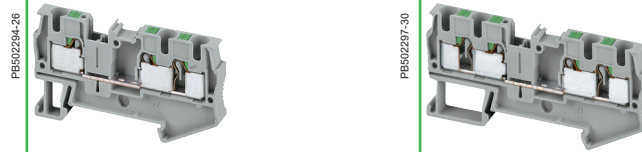
10		10		12	
----	--	----	--	----	--




Linery TR

Push-in terminal blocks

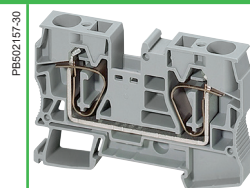
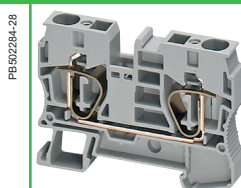
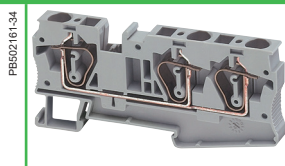
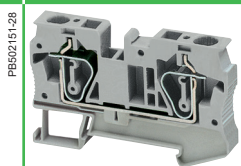
Push-in terminal - Passthrough



		NSYTRP43	NSYTRP44		
Nominal c.s.a.		4 mm ²	4 mm ²		
	Type of block	Passthrough	Passthrough		
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 2	1 pole - 2 x 2		
	Color	Grey	Grey		
Max. electric values (Umax , Imax)		800 V, 38 A	800 V, 38 A		
Dimensions (mm)					
	Length	66.5	77		
	Height	36.5	36.5		
	Width	6.2	6.2		
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		4	4		
	Flexible cable	0.2 - 4	0.2 - 4		
	Solid cable	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 6		
Nominal electric values					
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	800 V, 32 A	800 V, 32 A		
	UL	600 V, 30 A, 24 - 10 AWG	600 V, 30 A, 24 - 10 AWG		
	CSA	600 V, 30 A, 24 - 10 AWG	600 V, 30 A, 24 - 10 AWG		
Certifications		UL, CSA, GL	UL, CSA, GL		
Terminal blocks					
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Grey	50	NSYTRP43	50	NSYTRP44
	Blue	50	NSYTRP43BL	50	NSYTRP44BL
	Orange	–	–	–	–
Accessories					
End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate	Grey	50	NSYTRACP43	50	NSYTRACP44
width 2.2 mm					
Plug-in bridge	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL42
	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL43
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL44
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL45
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL410
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL420
Blue	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL410BL	10	NSYTRAL410BL
Grey	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL410GR	10	NSYTRAL410BL
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYS DR200BD	20	NSYS DR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62			
General data					
	Strip length (mm)	12		12	

Linery TR

Push-in terminal blocks



NSYTRP62	NSYTRP63	NSYTRP102	NSYTRP162
6 mm ²	6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²
Passthrough	Passthrough	Passthrough	Passthrough
1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 2	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1
Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey
1000 V, 52 A	1000 V, 52 A	1000 V, 70 A	1000 V, 85 A

57.7	74.2	67.7	75.4
42.2	42.5	49.5	52.6
8.2	8.2	10.2	12.2
6	6	10	16
0.5 - 6	0.5 - 6	0.5 - 10	0.5 - 16
0.2 - 10	0.5 - 10	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 25

1000 V, 41 A	1000 V, 41 A	1000 V, 57 A	1000 V, 76 A
550 V, 40 A, 20 - 8 AWG	550 V, 40 A, 20 - 8 AWG	600 V, 60 A, 20 - 6 AWG	550 V, 85 A, 20 - 4 AWG
600 V, 40 A, 20 - 8 AWG	600 V, 40 A, 20 - 8 AWG	600 V, 55 A, 20 - 6 AWG	600 V, 70 A, 20 - 4 AWG
UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV

Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRP62	50	NSYTRP63	50	NSYTRP102	50	NSYTRP162
50	NSYTRP62BL	-	-	50	NSYTRP102BL	50	NSYTRP162BL
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACP62	50	NSYTRACP63	50	NSYTRACP102	50	NSYTRACP162
10	NSYTRAL62	10	NSYTRAL62	10	NSYTRAL102	10	NSYTRAL162
10	NSYTRAL63	10	NSYTRAL63	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRAL610	10	NSYTRAL610	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	-	-
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	-	-
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	-	-
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD

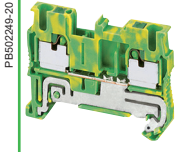
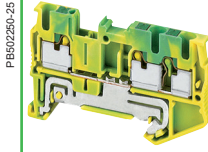
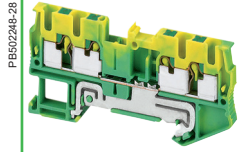

12	12	20	20
----	----	----	----



Linery TR

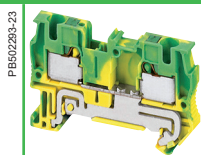
Push-in terminal blocks

Push-in terminal blocks - Protective earth

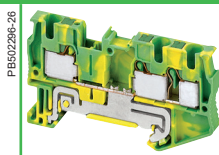
							
		NSYTRP22PE	NSYTRP23PE	NSYTRP24PE			
Nominal c.s.a.	Nominal c.s.a.	2.5 mm ²	2.5 mm ²	2.5 mm ²			
	Type of block	Protective earth	Protective earth	Protective earth			
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 2	1 pole - 2 x 2			
	Color	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow			
Max. electric values		–	–	–			
Dimensions (mm)							
	Length	48.5	60.5	72			
	Height	36.5	36.5	36.5			
	Width	5.2	5.2	5.2			
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)	Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)	2.5	2.5	2.5			
	Flexible cable	0.08 - 2.5	0.08 - 2.5	0.08 - 2.5			
	Solid cable	0.08 - 4	0.08 - 4	0.08 - 4			
Nominal electric values							
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	–	–	–			
	UL	24 - 12 AWG	24 - 12 AWG	24 - 12 AWG			
	CSA	24 - 12 AWG	24 - 12 AWG	24 - 12 AWG			
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL	UL, CSA, VDE, GL	UL, CSA, VDE, GL			
Terminal blocks							
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
	Green/Yellow	50	NSYTRP22PE	50	NSYTRP23PE	50	NSYTRP24PE
Accessories							
End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACR22	50	NSYTRACR23	50	NSYTRACR24
Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRAPR42	–	–	50	NSYTRAPR24
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL22
	3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL23
	4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL24
	5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL25
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL210
Test plug	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL220
	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFB	10	NSYTRAFB	10	NSYTRAFB
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62					
General data							
	Strip length (mm)	10		10		10	

Linery TR

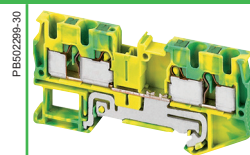
Push-in terminal blocks



NSYTRP42PE
4 mm ²
Protective earth
1 pole - 1 x 1
Green/Yellow
-



NSYTRP43PE
4 mm ²
Protective earth
1 pole - 1 x 2
Green/Yellow
-



NSYTRP44PE
4 mm ²
Protective earth
1 pole - 2 x 2
Green/Yellow
-

56	66.5	77
36.5	36.5	36.5
6.2	6.2	6.2
4	4	4
0.08 - 4	0.08 - 4	0.08 - 4
0.08 - 6	0.08 - 6	0.08 - 6
-	-	-
24 - 10 AWG	24 - 10 AWG	24 - 10 AWG
24 - 10 AWG	24 - 10 AWG	24 - 10 AWG
UL, CSA, GL	UL, CSA, GL	UL, CSA, GL

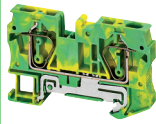
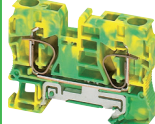
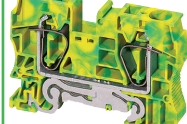

Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRP42PE	50	NSYTRP43PE	50	NSYTRP44PE
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACR42	50	NSYTRACP43	50	NSYTRACP44
50	NSYTRAPR42	-	-	-	-
50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL42
50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL43
50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL44
50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL45
10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL410
10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL420
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
12		12		12	



Linergy TR

Push-in terminal blocks

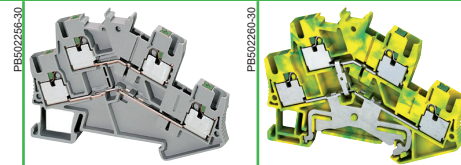
Push-in terminal blocks - Protective earth

							
		NSYTRP62PE	NSYTRP102PE	NSYTRP162PE			
Nominal c.s.a.		6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²			
	Type of block	Protective earth	Protective earth	Protective earth			
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1			
	Color	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow	Green/Yellow			
Max. electric values		–	–	–			
Dimensions (mm)							
Length		57.7	67.7	75.4			
Height		42.2	49.5	52.6			
Width		8.2	10.2	12.2			
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		6	10	16			
	Flexible cable	0.5 - 6	0.5 - 10	0.5 - 16			
	Solid cable	0.2 - 10	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 25			
Nominal electric values							
IEC/EN 60947-7-1		–	–	–			
UL		20 - 8 AWG	20 - 6 AWG	20 - 4 AWG			
CSA		20 - 8 AWG	20 - 6 AWG	20 - 4 AWG			
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV			
Terminal blocks							
		Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
Green/Yellow		50	NSYTRP62PE	50	NSYTRP102PE	50	NSYTRP162PE
Accessories							
End stop for 35 mm DIN rail	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACP62	50	NSYTRACP102	50	NSYTRACP162
Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	–	–	–	–	–	–
Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	10	NSYTRAL62	10	NSYTRAL102	10	NSYTRAL162
	3-pole	10	NSYTRAL63	–	–	–	–
	4-pole	–	–	–	–	–	–
	5-pole	–	–	–	–	–	–
	10-pole	10	NSYTRAL610	–	–	–	–
	20-pole	–	–	–	–	–	–
Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	–	–
	Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	–	–
Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	–	–
Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
Marking accessories		See page F-62					
General data							
Strip length (mm)		12	20	20			

Linergy TR

Push-in terminal blocks

Push-in terminal blocks - Double deck passthrough



	NSYTRP24D	NSYTRP24DPE
Nominal c.s.a.	2.5 mm ²	2.5 mm ²
Type of block	Passthrough - Double deck	Protective earth - Double deck
Type of connection	2 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 2 x 2
Color	Grey	Green/Yellow
Max. electric values (Umax, Imax)	500 V, 24 A	–
Dimensions (mm)		
Length	78	78
Height	55	55
Width	5.2	5.2
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)	2.5	2.5
Flexible cable	0.14 - 2.5	0.14 - 2.5
Solid cable	0.14 - 4	0.14 - 4
Nominal electric values		
IEC/EN 60947-7-1	500 V, 22 A	–
UL	600 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG	26 - 12 AWG
CSA	600 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG	26 - 12 AWG
Certifications (1)	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, DNV

Terminal blocks

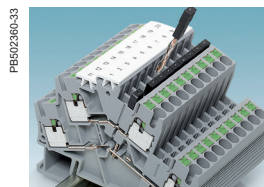
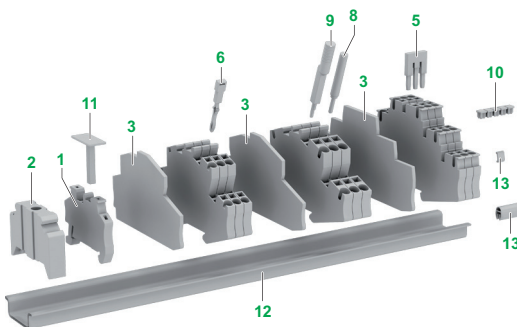
	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
Grey	50	NSYTRP24D	50	NSYTRP24DPE
Blue	50	NSYTRP24DBL	–	–

Accessories

1	End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
2	for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
3	End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50	NSYTRACRE24	50	NSYTRACRE24
5	Plug-in bridge	2-pole	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL22
		3-pole	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL23
		4-pole	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL24
		5-pole	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL25
		10-pole	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL210
	20-pole	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL220	
6	Vertical bridge	1-pole	50	NSYTRALV24R	–	–
8	Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
		Insulating sleeve, red	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
9	Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
11	Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
12	DIN rail	Perforated, 2 m long 35 x 7.2 mm	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
13	Marking accessories		See page F-62			

General data

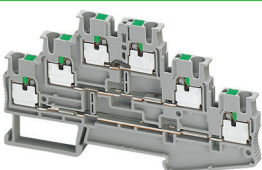
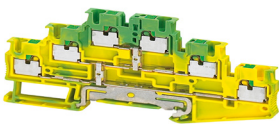
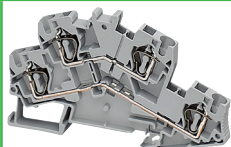

Strip length (mm)	10	10
-------------------	----	----



The NSYTRALV24R vertical bridge offers the option of connecting both levels of the standard double deck NSYTRP24D terminal block.

Linergy TR

Push-in terminal blocks

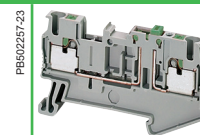
 <small>PB602163-35</small>		 <small>PB602163-34</small>		 <small>PB602163-30</small>		 <small>PB602164-30</small>	
NSYTRP26T	2.5 mm ²	NSYTRP26TPE	2.5 mm ²	NSYTRP44D	4 mm ²	NSYTRR44DPE	4 mm ²
Passthrough - 3 Levels		Passthrough - 3 Levels		Passthrough - Double deck		Protective earth - Double deck	
3 pole - 1 x 1		3 pole - 1 x 1		2 pole - 1 x 1		1 pole - 2 x 2	
Grey		Green/Yellow		Grey		Green/Yellow	
500 V, 24 A		–		800 V, 32 A		–	
102		102		96		96	
58		58		54.5		54.5	
5.2		5.2		6.2		6.2	
2.5		2.5		4		4	
0.14 - 2.5		0.14 - 2.5		0.2 - 6		0.2 - 6	
0.14 - 4		0.14 - 4		0.2 - 6		0.2 - 6	
500 V, 20 A		–		800 V, 28 A		–	
300 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG		26 - 12 AWG		600 V, 24 A, 24 - 10 AWG		24 - 10 AWG	
300 V, 20 A, 26 - 12 AWG		–		600 V, 24 A, 24 - 10 AWG		24 - 10 AWG	
UL, CSA		UL		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV		UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV	
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRP26T	50	NSYTRP26TPE	50	NSYTRP44D	50	NSYTRR44DPE
50	–	–	–	50	NSYTRP44DBL	50	NSYTRP44DBL
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACPE26	50	NSYTRACPE26	50	NSYTRACPE44	50	NSYTRACPE44
50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL42
50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL43
50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL44
50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL45
10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL410
10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL420
–	–	–	–	50	NSYTRALV24R	–	–
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSRDR200BD	20	NSYSRDR200BD	20	NSYSRDR200BD	20	NSYSRDR200BD
10		10		12		12	



Linergy TR

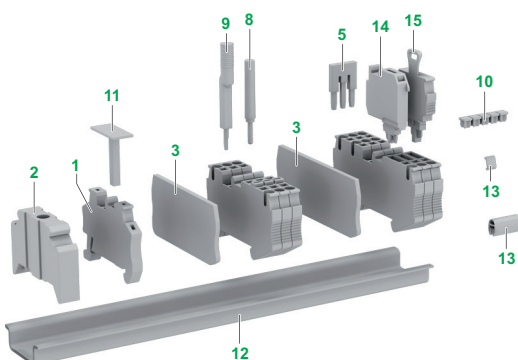
Push-in terminal blocks

Push-in terminal blocks - Disconnect



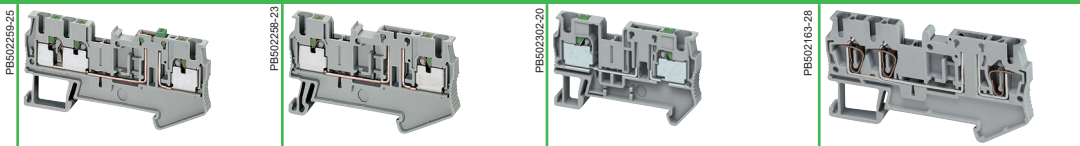
PBB025723

		NSYTRP22SC	
Nominal c.s.a.		2.5 mm ²	
	Type of block	Disconnect (blade)	
	Type of connection	1 pole - 1 x 1	
	Color	Grey	
Max. electric values (U _{max} , I _{max})		400 V, 20 A	
Dimensions (mm)			
	Length	62	
	Height	36.5	
	Width	5.2	
Cabling c.s.a. (mm ²)		2.5	
	Flexible cable	0.14 - 2.5	
	Solid cable	0.14 - 4	
Nominal electric values			
	IEC/EN 60947-7-1	400 V, 20 A	
	UL	300 V, 20 A, 26 -12 AWG	
	CSA	300 V, 20 A, 26 -12 AWG	
Certifications		UL, CSA, VDE, GL	
Terminal blocks			
	Grey	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
		50	NSYTRP22SC
Accessories			
1	End stop	Clip-on, 5.2 mm	50 NSYTRAAB35
2	for 35 mm DIN rail	With screw, 9.5 mm	50 NSYTRAABV35
3	End plate, width 2.2 mm	Grey	50 NSYTRACPK22
4	Partition plate, width 2 mm	Grey	– –
5	Plug-in bridge Red	2-pole	50 NSYTRAL22
		3-pole	50 NSYTRAL23
		4-pole	50 NSYTRAL24
		5-pole	50 NSYTRAL25
		10-pole	10 NSYTRAL210
		20-pole	10 NSYTRAL220
14	Removable carrier width 6.1 mm	For fuse 5 x 20 mm	–
		For fuse 5 x 20 mm 110 V	–
		For fuse 5 x 20 mm 12 V	–
15	Removable carrier width 5.1 mm	For component	–
		With 1N4007 diode	–
8	Test plug	Metallic part, Ø 2.3 mm	10 NSYTRAATM1
		Insulating sleeve, red	10 NSYTRAATP1
9	Test adaptor	For plug-in bridge shaft	10 NSYTRAF1
11	Marker tag holder	For ●AB35 end stop	100 NSYTRASB4
12	DIN rail 35 x 7.2 mm	Perforated, 2 m long	20 NSYSDR200BD
13	Marking accessories	See page F-62	
General data			
	Strip length (mm)	10	



Linergy TR

Push-in terminal blocks







NSYTRP23SC	NSYTRP22TB	NSYTRP42TB	NSYTRP23TB
2.5 mm ²	2.5 mm ²	4 mm ²	2.5 mm ²
Disconnect (blade)	Disconnect (for carrier)	Disconnect (for carrier)	Disconnect (blade)
1 pole - 1 x 2	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1	1 pole - 1 x 1
Grey	Grey	Grey	Grey
400 V, 20 A	400 V, 20 A	400 V, 20 A	400 V, 20 A
72	62	56	74
36.5	36.5	36.5	36.5
5.2	5.2	6.2	5.2
2.5	2.5	4	2.5
0.14 - 2.5	0.14 - 2.5	0.2 - 4	0.14 - 2.5
0.14 - 4	0.14 - 4	0.2 - 6	0.14 - 4
400 V, 20 A	400 V, 20 A	400 V, 20 A	400 V, 20 A
300 V, 20 A, 26 -12 AWG	300 V, 20 A, 26 -12 AWG	300 V, 20 A, 24 -12 AWG	300 V, 20 A, 26 -12 AWG
300 V, 20 A, 26 -12 AWG	300 V, 20 A, 26 -12 AWG	300 V, 20 A, 24 -12 AWG	300 V, 20 A, 26 -12 AWG
UL, CSA, VDE, GL	UL, CSA, VDE, GL	UL, CSA, VDE, GL	UL, CSA, VDE, GL, LR, DNV

Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
50	NSYTRP23SC	50	NSYTRP22TB	50	NSYTRP42TB	50	NSYTRP23TB
50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAAB35
50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAABV35
50	NSYTRACPK23	50	NSYTRACPK22	50	NSYTRACR42	50	NSYTRACPK23
50	NSYTRAPR24	-	-	50	NSYTRAPR24	50	NSYTRAPR24
50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL22	50	NSYTRAL42	50	NSYTRAL22
50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL23	50	NSYTRAL43	50	NSYTRAL23
50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL24	50	NSYTRAL44	50	NSYTRAL24
50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL25	50	NSYTRAL45	50	NSYTRAL25
10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL210	10	NSYTRAL410	10	NSYTRAL210
10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL220	10	NSYTRAL420	10	NSYTRAL220
-		10	NSYTRASF520	10	NSYTRASF520	10	NSYTRASF520
-		10	NSYTRASF520M	10	NSYTRASF520M	10	NSYTRASF520M
-		10	NSYTRASF520B	10	NSYTRASF520B	10	NSYTRASF520B
-		10	NSYTRASV1	10	NSYTRASV1	10	NSYTRASV1
-		10	NSYTRASV2	10	NSYTRASV2	10	NSYTRASV2
10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1	10	NSYTRAATM1
10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1	10	NSYTRAATP1
10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT	10	NSYTRAFT
100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4	100	NSYTRASB4
20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD	20	NSYSDR200BD
10		10		10		12	






Linery TR Accessories

Accessories

				
Test accessories	NSYTRAFT	NSYTRAFT●●	NSYTRAATM1	NSYTRAATP1
Description	Test adapter for Ø 4 mm test plugs	Snap-on test adapter for Ø 4 mm test plugs	Test adapter - metallic part Ø 2.3 mm	Test adapter - plastic part
Dimensions W / D / H (mm)	6 / 6.5 / 51 mm	6 / 6.5 / 51 mm	5 / 5 / 10.8 mm	5 / 5 / 20 mm
Material	Polyamide (PA 6.6)	Polyamide (PA 6.6)	Silver-plated brass	Polyamide (PA 6.6)
Color	Grey	Orange / Yellow / Green	Silver	Red
Inflammability class acc. to UL 94	V0	V0	–	V0
Temperature range (°C)	-40 ... +125	-40 ... +125	-40 ... +125	-40 ... +125
Compatibility	For 2.5 mm ² , 4 mm ² & 6 mm ² terminals	For 6 mm ² terminals	For 2.5 mm ² , 4 mm ² & 6 mm ² terminals	–
For terminal block width	5.2 mm; 6.2 mm & 8.2 mm	8.2 mm	5.2 mm; 6.2 mm & 8.2 mm	–
Mounting position	Plugs in bridge shafts	Plugs in bridge shafts Cannot be removed	Plugs in bridge shafts For 2.3 mm Ø socket hole	For NSYTRAATM1 metal part



Marking strips		Sold in lots of	Unit Reference	Sold in lots of	Unit Reference	Sold in lots of	Unit Reference	Sold in lots of	Unit Reference
Color	Grey	10	NSYTRAFT	–	–	10	NSYTRAATM1	–	–
	Yellow	–	–	10	NSYTRAFTYE	–	–	–	–
	Green	–	–	10	NSYTRAFTGN	–	–	–	–
	Red	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	NSYTRAATP1




Accessories

			
Insulation accessories	NSYTRAAB35	NSYTRAABV35	NSYTRAAB15
Description	End stop, clip-on	End stop, with screw	End stop, clip-on
Dimensions W / D / H (mm)	5.2 / 48.5 / 35	9.5 / 48.6 / 32.8	5.2 / 22 / 22.6 mm
Material	Polyamide (PA)	Polyamide (PA)	Polyamide (PA)
Color	Grey	Grey	Grey
Inflammability class acc. to UL 94	V2	V2	V2
Temperature range (°C)	-40 ... +100	-40 ... +100	-40 ... +100
Compatibility	For NS 35/7.5 or NS 35/15 DIN rail	For NS 35/7.5 or NS 35/15 DIN rail	For NS 15 DIN rail
For terminal block width	–	–	–
Mounting position	Markable with NSYTRABF5● strips	Markable with NSYTRAB8● strips	Markable with NSYTRABF5● strips

Marking strips		Sold in lots of	Unit Reference	Sold in lots of	Unit Reference	Sold in lots of	Unit Reference
Color	Grey	50	NSYTRAAB35	50	NSYTRAABV35	50	NSYTRAAB15
	Yellow	–	–	–	–	–	–

Linery TR Accessories

 PB502170-18	 PB502171-18		
NSYTRASV●	NSYTRASF520●		
Removable component carrier - with spring cage contact - 6 A max	Removable fuse carrier For fuse 5 x 20 mm - 6 A max		
5.1 / 24 / 22 mm	6.1 / 28 / 25 mm		
Polyamide (PA 6.6)	Polyamide (PA 6.6)		
Grey	Black		
V0	V0		
-40 ... +125	-40 ... +125		
For all disconnect terminals	For 4 mm ² disconnect terminals Only for individual 2.5 mm ² disconnect terminals		
5.2 mm & 6.2 mm	6.2 mm (& 5.2 mm)		
Plugs in the disconnect area Markable with NSYTRABF5● strips	Plugs in the disconnect area Markable with NSYTRAB6● strips Only for single 5.2 mm terminal blocks		
Sold in lots of	Unit Reference	Sold in lots of	Unit Reference
10	NSYTRASV1 for component	10	NSYTRASF520
10	NSYTRASV2 with 1N4007 diode	10	NSYTRASF520M with LED 110-250V
-	-	10	NSYTRASF520B with LED 11-30 V
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-




 PB502172-18	 PB502282-18	 PB502121-18	
NSYTRACS●	NSYTRACSR●	NSYTRASB4	
Warning label for screw terminals	Warning cover for spring and push-in terminals	Terminal strip marker carrier, height-adjustable	
-	-	10 / 22 / 27	
Polyamide	Polyamide	Polyamide	
Yellow	Yellow	Grey	
V0	V2	V2	
-40 ... +125	-40 ... +100	-40 ... +100	
Only for screw terminal from 2.5 mm ² up to 35 mm ²	Only for spring or push-in terminal from 2.5 mm ² up to 35 mm ²	For NSYTRAAB35 , NSYTRAABV35 & NSYTRAAB15 end stop	
5.2 / 6.2 / 8.2 / 10.2 / 12 / 16 mm	5.2 / 6.2 / 8.2 / 10.2 / 12 / 16 mm	-	
The warning label snap into the screw shafts of the relevant terminal	The warning cover snap into the actuation shafts of the relevant terminal	Snap into the shaft of the end stop Markable with LA9D91 or LA9D93 labels	
Sold in lots of	Unit Reference	Sold in lots of	Unit Reference
-	-	100	NSYTRASB4
10	NSYTRACS2	-	-
10	NSYTRACS4	-	-
10	NSYTRACS6	-	-
10	NSYTRACS10	-	-
10	NSYTRACS16	-	-
10	NSYTRACS35	-	-



Linergy TR




Marking accessories

Marking accessories

	 PB602336-18	 PB602336-17	 PB602336-17
Clip-in marker strips	NSYTRAB5●	NSYTRAB6●	NSYTRAB8●
Description	10 consecutive figures or numbers, printed horizontally	10 consecutive figures or numbers, printed horizontally	10 consecutive figures or numbers, printed horizontally
Material	Polyamide (PA 6.6, silicone and halogen free)	Polyamide (PA 6.6, silicone and halogen free)	Polyamide (PA 6.6, silicone and halogen free)
Color	Black markings on white background	Black markings on white background	Black markings on white background
Inflammability class acc. to UL 94	V2	V2	V2
Temperature range (°C)	-40 ... +100	-40 ... +100	-40 ... +100
Compatibility	For all 2,5 mm ² terminal blocks For 10 mm ² TBs: 2 marking elements for 1 terminal	For all 4 mm ² terminal blocks For 16 mm ² TBs: 2 marking elements for 1 terminal	For 6 mm ² TBs: NSY TRV / TRR For 35 mm ² TBs: 2 marking elements for 1 terminal
For terminal block width	5.2 mm	6.2 mm	8.2 mm
Mounting position	Lateral sides for NSYTRV terminal blocks Central shaft for NSYTRR / NSYTRP / NSYTRH terminal blocks	Lateral sides for NSYTRV terminal blocks Central shaft for NSYTRR / NSYTRP / NSYTRH terminal blocks	Lateral sides for NSYTRV terminal blocks Central shaft for NSYTRR / NSYTRP terminal blocks

Marking strips						
Printed characters	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
1 ... 10	10	NSYTRAB510	10	NSYTRAB610	–	–
11 ... 20	10	NSYTRAB520	10	NSYTRAB620	–	–
21 ... 30	10	NSYTRAB530	10	NSYTRAB630	–	–
31 ... 40	10	NSYTRAB540	10	NSYTRAB640	–	–
41 ... 50	10	NSYTRAB550	10	NSYTRAB650	–	–
51 ... 60	10	NSYTRAB560	10	NSYTRAB660	–	–
61 ... 70	10	NSYTRAB570	10	NSYTRAB670	–	–
71 ... 80	10	NSYTRAB580	10	NSYTRAB680	–	–
81 ... 90	10	NSYTRAB590	10	NSYTRAB690	–	–
91 ... 100	10	NSYTRAB5100	10	NSYTRAB6100	–	–
1 ... 100 (1 - 10; 11 - 20; ... 91 - 100)	100	NSYTRAB51100	100	NSYTRAB61100	–	–
L1, L2, L3, N, PE, L1, L2, L3, N, PE	10	NSYTRAB5L1N	10	NSYTRAB6L1N	–	–



Marking cards

	 PB602343-26	 PB602344-26	 PB602345-26			
Blank marking cards	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
72 characters (6 strips)	10	NSYTRABPV5	–	–	–	–
60 characters (6 strips)	–	–	10	NSYTRABPV6	–	–
42 characters (6 strips)	–	–	–	–	10	NSYTRABPV8



(1) For 16mm² terminal blocks or bigger, the strip must be broken and use the individual marking characters.

Linery TR

Marking accessories

 <p>PB502340-16</p>	 <p>PB502350-20</p>	
NSYTRAB10●	NSYTRABF5●	NSYTRABF6●
10 consecutive figures or numbers, printed horizontally	10 consecutive figures or numbers, printed horizontally	10 consecutive figures or numbers, printed horizontally
Polyamide (PA 6.6, silicone and halogen free)	Polyamide (PA 6.6, silicone and halogen free)	Polyamide (PA 6.6, silicone and halogen free)
Black markings on white background	Black markings on white background	Black markings on white background
V2	V2	V2
-40 ... +100	-40 ... +100	-40 ... +100
For $\geq 10 \text{ mm}^2$ TBs: NSY TRV / TRR	For all $2,5 \text{ mm}^2$ terminal blocks For 10 mm^2 TBs: 2 marking elements for 1 terminal.	For all 4 mm^2 terminal blocks For 16 mm^2 TBs: 2 marking elements for 1 terminal.
$\geq 10.2 \text{ mm}^{(1)}$	5.2 mm	6.2 mm
Lateral sides for NSYTRV terminal blocks Central shaft for NSYTRR / NSYTRP terminal blocks	Lateral sides for all NSYTR terminal blocks	Lateral sides for all NSYTR terminal blocks

Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
-	-	10	NSYTRABF510	10	NSYTRABF610
-	-	10	NSYTRABF520	-	NSYTRABF620
-	-	10	NSYTRABF530	10	NSYTRABF630
-	-	10	NSYTRABF540	10	NSYTRABF640
-	-	10	NSYTRABF550	10	NSYTRABF650
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-

		 <p>PB502341-26</p>		 <p>PB502342-26</p>	
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
-	-	10	NSYTRABFPV5	-	-
-	-	-	-	10	NSYTRABFPV6
-	-	-	-	10	-



Linergy TR

Marking accessories

Marking accessories

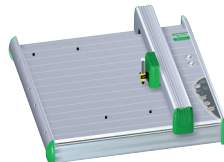
PB602201-20



		NSYTRABCV●	
		Marking collars for cables	
Description		Open marker carrier, 15 mm wide, for clipping into wire	
	Material	PVC (Siliconefree)	
	Color	White marker with transparent sleeve	
	Inflammability class according to UL 94	V0	
	Temperature range [°C]	-50 ... +80	
Compatibility		For conductor diameter 2 mm up to 8 mm	
	Mounting position	Clip-on to the cable	
	Marking elements	With any of the NSYTRABCP● marking elements	
Marking collars and inserts			
Marking collars		Sold in lots of	Unit reference
for conductor diameter	2 to 3.5 mm	500	NSYTRABCV23
	3 to 5 mm	500	NSYTRABCV35
	5 to 8 mm	500	NSYTRABCV58
Marking inserts, A4 format, perforated			
Color	White	-	-
Marking card with 50 inserts			
Color	White	-	-

Marking accessories

PB602351-30





		NSYTRAPLOT	
		Plotter	
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ A flexible plotter that helps you label marking elements quickly and easily. ■ Rugged construction in stylish aluminium ■ Easy to change fixtures to suit a variety of marking elements ■ Auto calibration no adjustment necessary ■ Including NSYTRA BMP1 / BMP2 adaptor plates, 0.25 & 0.35 mm black pens, Spacial.print software, power supply, connecting cables, user manual 	
Printing area		A4	
Input voltage/ frequency		100 - 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz	
Interface		USB 2.0	
Operating system		MS Windows XP/Vista/7	
Compatibility		For all NSYTR blank marking cards	
Marking collars and inserts			
Marking plotter		Sold in lots of	Unit reference
Color	Grey	1	NSYTRAPLOT

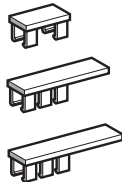
(1) Can print ZBY0102; ZBY0501 and ZBY0502 marking elements and all marking sheets: NSYTRABC●; ZBY4100; ZBY001; ZBY5100 and ZBY1101.

Linergy TR

Marking accessories

PB60235C2B		PB6022013Z	
NSYTRABC●		NSYTRABCP5	
Marking inserts for collars		Marking card for collars	
360 inserts for marking collars, A4 format, perforated 15 x 4 mm inserts		Marking card with 50 inserts for marking collars 15 x 4 mm inserts	
Polyester (Silicone and halogen free)		Polycarbonate	
White, yellow, red or blue		White	
V0		V0	
40 ... +100		-40 ... +120	
For all NSYTRABCV● marking collars		For all NSYTRABCV● marking collars	
Slides inside the collar sleeve		Slides inside the collar sleeve	
Can be printed with any office printer, plotter or pen		Can be printed with plotter or pen	
Sold in lots of	Unit reference	Sold in lots of	Unit reference
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
10	NSYTRABCP1	-	-
-	-	10	NSYTRABCP5

Marking components ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

81162598	
AB1SA●	
Blank clip-on marker	
Sold in lots of	500
Size mm	Unit reference
4.5 x 8.3	AB1SA1

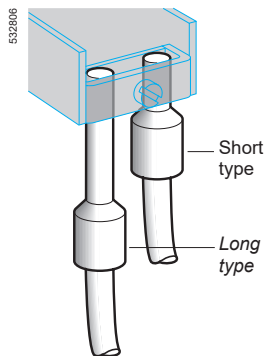
(1) Can NOT be mounted directly on NSYTR* terminal blocks, need to use the NSYTRABB* adapters!

(2) For Schneider Electric products such as thermal-magnetic circuit-breakers, modular contactors, model D and model E contactors, interfaces. Can also be used with terminal blocks type NSYTR* in association with NSYTRABB* adapters.

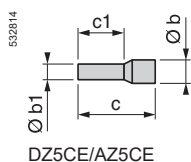


Linery Cable Ends

Mounting and cabling accessories Conforming to standard NF C 63-023 or DIN 46228-4



DZ5CE



DZ5CE/AZ5CE



AZ5CE●●●

Single conductor cable ends (Packed in individual bags or "strings" of bags)											
Conductor c.s.a.		Type	Dimensions				Sold in lots of	Unit reference NF C 63-023		Unit reference DIN 46228-4	
mm ²	AWG		Ø b	Ø b1	c	c1		Reference	color	Reference	color
0.25	26	Short	2.3	1.1	10	6	10 x 100	DZ5CE002L6	Yellow		
		Medium	2.3	1.1	12	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE002			
0.34	24	Short	2.5	1.1	10	6	10 x 100	DZ5CE003L6	Green		
		Medium	2.5	1.1	12	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE003			
0.5	22	Short	3.1	1.3	12	6	10 x 100	DZ5CE005L6 ⁽¹⁾	White	-	White
		Medium	3.1	1.3	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE005 ⁽¹⁾			
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
0.75	20	Short	3.3	1.5	12	6	10 x 100	DZ5CE007L6 ⁽¹⁾	Blue	-	Grey
		Medium	3.3	1.5	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE007 ⁽¹⁾			
1	18	Short	3.5	1.7	12	6	10 x 100	DZ5CE010L6 ⁽¹⁾	Red	-	Red
		Medium	3.5	1.7	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE010 ⁽¹⁾			
		Long	3.5	1.7	18	12	10 x 100	DZ5CE010L12 ⁽¹⁾			
1.5	16	Short	4	2	12	6	10 x 100	DZ5CE015L6 ⁽¹⁾	Black	-	Black
		Medium	4	2	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE015 ⁽¹⁾			
		Long	4	2	24	18	10 x 100	DZ5CE0153 ⁽¹⁾			
2	14	Medium	4.2	2.2	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE020	Yellow	-	-
		Long	4.7	2.5	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE025 ⁽¹⁾	Grey	-	Blue
Medium	5.4										
4	12	Long	5.4	3.2	26	18	10 x 100	DZ5CE043 ⁽¹⁾			
		6	10	Medium	6.9	3.9	20	12	1 x 100	DZ5CE062 ⁽¹⁾	Green
Long	6.9			3.9	26	18	1 x 100	DZ5CE063 ⁽¹⁾			
10	8	Medium	8.4	4.9	22	12	1 x 100	DZ5CE102 ⁽¹⁾	Brown	-	Red
		Long	8.4	4.9	28	18	1 x 100	DZ5CE103 ⁽¹⁾			
16	6	Medium	9.6	6.2	24	12	1 x 100	DZ5CE162 ⁽¹⁾	White	-	Blue
		Long	9.6	6.2	28	18	1 x 100	DZ5CE163 ⁽¹⁾			
25	4	Medium	12	7.7	30	18	1 x 50	DZ5CE252 ⁽¹⁾	Black	-	-
		Long	12	7.7	36	22	1 x 50	DZ5CE253 ⁽¹⁾			
35	2	Medium	13.5	8.7	30	16	1 x 50	DZ5CE352 ⁽¹⁾	Red	-	Red
		Long	13.5	8.7	39	25	1 x 50	DZ5CE353 ⁽¹⁾			
50	0	Medium	16	11	36	20	1 x 50	DZ5CE502 ⁽¹⁾	Blue	-	Blue
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

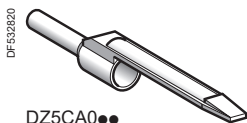
Single conductor cable ends (Packed in dispenser pack)											
0.5	22	Medium	3.1	1.3	14	8	5 x 200	AZ5CE005 ⁽¹⁾	White	AZ5CE005D ⁽¹⁾	White
0.75	20	Medium	3.3	1.5	14	8	5 x 200	AZ5CE007 ⁽¹⁾	Blue	AZ5CE007D ⁽¹⁾	Grey
1	18	Medium	3.5	1.7	14	8	5 x 200	AZ5CE010 ⁽¹⁾	Red	AZ5CE010D ⁽¹⁾	Red
1.5	16	Medium	4	2	14	8	5 x 200	AZ5CE015 ⁽¹⁾	Black	AZ5CE015D ⁽¹⁾	Black
2.5	14	Medium	4.7	2.5	14	8	5 x 200	AZ5CE025 ⁽¹⁾	Grey	AZ5CE025D ⁽¹⁾	Blue

Single conductor cable ends (Strips of 50 packed in bag)											
0.5	22	Medium	3.1	1.3	14	8	10 x 50	DZ5CEB005 ⁽¹⁾	White	DZ5CEB005D ⁽¹⁾	White
0.75	20	Medium	3.3	1.5	14	8	10 x 50	DZ5CEB007 ⁽¹⁾	Blue	DZ5CEB007D ⁽¹⁾	Grey
1	18	Medium	3.5	1.7	14	8	10 x 50	DZ5CEB010 ⁽¹⁾	Red	DZ5CEB010D ⁽¹⁾	Red
1.5	16	Medium	4	2	14	8	10 x 50	DZ5CEB015 ⁽¹⁾	Black	DZ5CEB015D ⁽¹⁾	Black
2.5	14	Medium	4.7	2.5	14	8	10 x 50	DZ5CEB025 ⁽¹⁾	Grey	DZ5CEB025D ⁽¹⁾	Blue

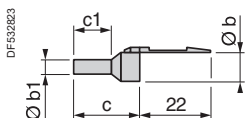
(1) UL certified products.

Linery Cable Ends

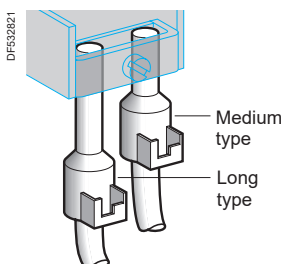
Mounting and cabling accessories Conforming to standard NF C 63-023 or DIN 46228-4



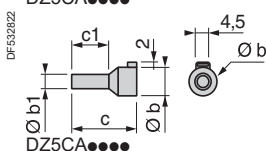
DZ5CA0●●



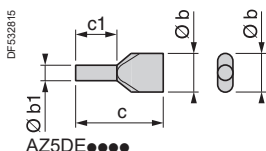
DZ5CA●●●●
(with clip-in marker tag holder)



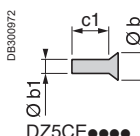
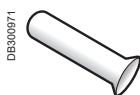
DZ5CA●●●●



DZ5CA●●●●



AZ5DE●●●●



DZ5CE●●●●

Single conductor markable cable ends (Packed in "strings" of bags)

Conductor c.s.a.		Type	Dimensions				Sold in lots of	Unit reference NF C 63-023		Unit reference DIN 46228-4	
mm ²	AWG		Ø b	Ø b1	c	c1		Reference	color	Reference	color
0.25	26	Medium	2.3	1.1	12	8	10 x 100	DZ5CA002	Yellow		
0.34	24	Medium	2.5	1.1	12	8	10 x 100	DZ5CA003	Green		
0.5	22	Medium	3.1	1.3	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CA005 ⁽¹⁾	White	DZ5CA005D ⁽¹⁾	White
0.75	20	Medium	3.3	1.5	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CA007 ⁽¹⁾	Blue	DZ5CA007D ⁽¹⁾	Grey
1	18	Medium	3.5	1.7	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CA010 ⁽¹⁾	Red	DZ5CA010D ⁽¹⁾	Red
1.5	16	Medium	4	2	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CA015 ⁽¹⁾	Black	DZ5CA015D ⁽¹⁾	Black
2.5	14	Medium	4.7	2.5	14	8	10 x 100	DZ5CA025 ⁽¹⁾	Grey	DZ5CA025D ⁽¹⁾	Blue

Single conductor cable ends with facility for clip-in marker tag holder

4	12	Medium	5.4	3.2	20	12	10 x 100	DZ5CA042 ⁽¹⁾	Orange	DZ5CA042D ⁽¹⁾	Grey
		Long	5.4	3.2	26	18	10 x 100	DZ5CA043 ⁽¹⁾			
6	10	Medium	6.9	3.9	20	12	1 x 100	DZ5CA062	Green	DZ5CA062D	Yellow
		Long	6.9	3.9	26	18	1 x 100	DZ5CA063			
10	8	Medium	8.4	4.9	22	12	1 x 100	DZ5CA102	Brown	DZ5CA102D	Red
		Long	8.4	4.9	28	18	1 x 100	DZ5CA103			
16	6	Medium	9.6	6.2	24	12	1 x 100	DZ5CA162	White	DZ5CA162D	Blue
		Long	9.6	6.2	28	18	1 x 100	DZ5CA163			
25	4	Medium	12	7.7	30	18	1 x 100	DZ5CA253	Black	DZ5CA253D	Yellow
35	2	Medium	13.5	8.7	30	16	1 x 20	DZ5CA352	Red	DZ5CA352D	Red
		Long	13.5	8.7	39	25	1 x 20	DZ5CA353			
50	0	Medium	16	11	36	20	1 x 20	DZ5CA502	Blue	DZ5CA502D	Blue
		Long	16	11	40	25	1 x 20	DZ5CA503			

Twin conductor cable ends (in dispenser pack)

2 x 0.75	20	Medium	2.8x5	2	15	8	5 x 100	AZ5DE007 ⁽²⁾	Blue	AZ5DE007D ⁽¹⁾	Grey
2 x 1	18	Medium	3.4x5.4	2.25	15	8	5 x 100	AZ5DE010 ⁽²⁾	Red	AZ5DE010D ⁽¹⁾	Red
2 x 1.5	16	Medium	3.6x6.6	2.5	15	8	5 x 100	AZ5DE015 ⁽²⁾	Black	AZ5DE015D ⁽¹⁾	Black
2 x 2.5	14	Medium	4.2x7.8	3.2	18.5	10	5 x 50	AZ5DE025 ⁽²⁾	Grey	AZ5DE025D ⁽¹⁾	Blue

Twin conductor cable ends (packed in 1 plastic bag)

2 x 0.5	22	Medium	2.5x4.7	1.7	15	8	1 x 1000	AZ5DE005 ⁽²⁾	White		
2 x 0.75	20	Medium	2.8x5	2	15	8	1 x 1000	AZ5DE0071 ⁽²⁾	Blue		
2 x 1	18	Medium	3.4x5.4	2.25	15	8	1 x 1000	AZ5DE0101 ⁽²⁾	Red		
2 x 1.5	16	Medium	3.6x6.6	2.5	15	8	1 x 1000	AZ5DE0151 ⁽²⁾	Black		
2 x 2.5	14	Medium	4.2x7.8	3.2	18.5	10	1 x 500	AZ5DE0255 ⁽²⁾	Grey		

Single conductor uninsulated cable ends

Conductor c.s.a.		Type	Dimensions				Sold in lots of	Unit reference DIN 46228-1	
mm ²	AWG		Ø b	Ø b1	c	c1		Reference	
0.75	20	Medium	2.3	1.2	-	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE007N	
1	18	Medium	2.5	1.4	-	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE010N	
1.5	16	Medium	2.8	1.7	-	8	10 x 100	DZ5CE015N	
2.5	14	Medium	3.4	2.2	-	10	10 x 100	DZ5CE025N	
4	12	Medium	4	2.8	-	12	1 x 100	DZ5CE040	
		Long	4.7	3.5	-	12	1 x 100	DZ5CE060	
6	10	Medium	4.7	3.5	-	12	1 x 100	DZ5CE060L	
		Long	4.7	3.5	-	18	1 x 100	DZ5CE060L	
10	8	Medium	5.8	4.5	-	18	1 x 100	DZ5CE100	
16	6	Medium	7.5	5.8	-	18	1 x 100	DZ5CE160	

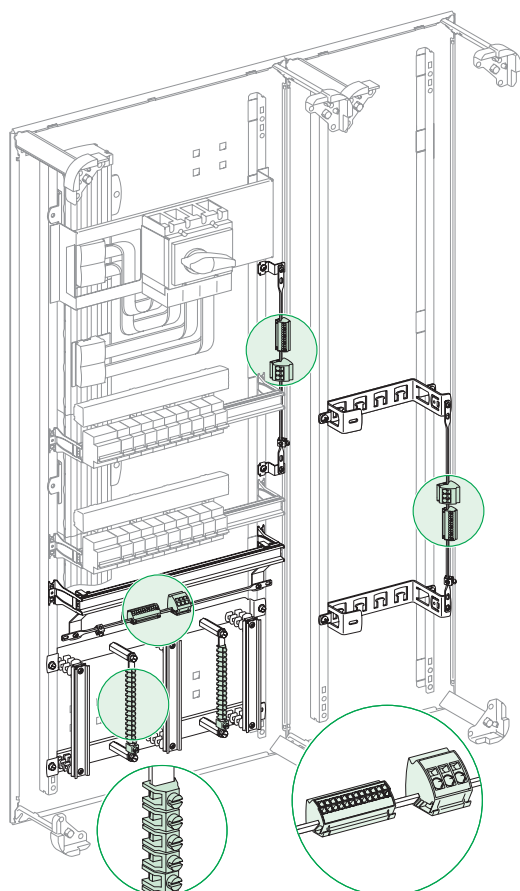
(1) UL certified products.

(2) cCSAus certified products.

Linergy TB

Earth bars

DD381516-LIN



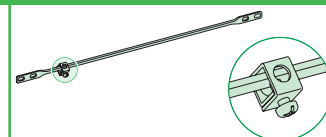
Description

This range of earth bars is installed:

- in the duct which can constitute a dedicated area, completely separate from the equipment
- or in the switchgear compartment, at the top or the bottom

Fast-connecting earth bar

DD381516-LIN

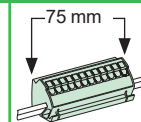


Copper earth bar

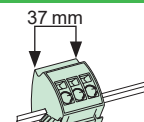
Cross-section (mm)	12 x 3
Effective length (mm)	330
Total length (mm)	450
Composition	Copper bar with 1 terminal 16 to 35 mm ²
References	LVS04201

Accessories

DD381516-LIN



DD381516-LIN



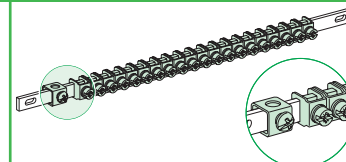
Earth blocks with terminals

Spring-fixing (clip onto the earth bar)

Total connection capacity	12 x 4 mm ²	3 x 16 mm ²
Composition	4 earth blocks	4 earth blocks
References	LVS04214	LVS04215

Accessories

DD381516-LIN

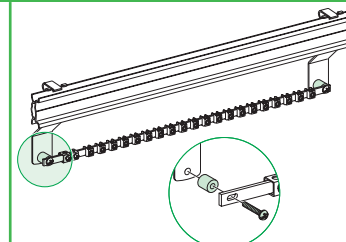


Earth bar with jumper

Total connection capacity	40 x 2.5 to 16 mm ²	20 x 2.5 to 16 mm ²
Cross-section (mm)	12 x 13	12 x 13
Length (mm)	450	200
Composition	40 jumpers and a terminal (16 to 35 mm ²)	20 jumpers and a terminal (16 to 35 mm ²)
References	LVS04200	LVS04202

Accessories

DD381519-LIN



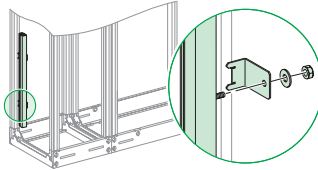
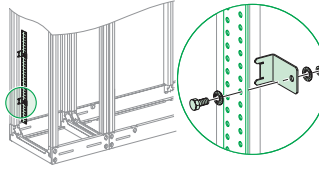
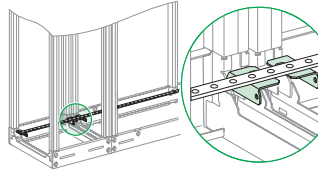
Neutral bar

Converts an earth bar to a neutral bar

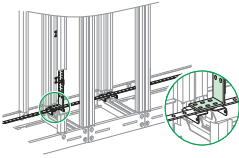
Composition	2 insulating spacers
References	LVS04210

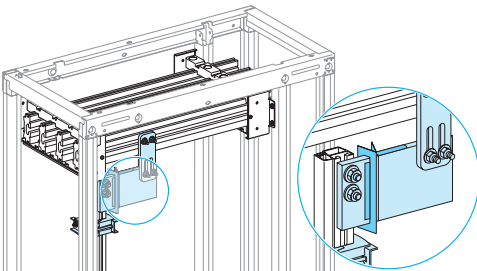
Linery TB

PE conductors

PE conductors									
									
	Vertical PE conductor with Linyer LGY profile (W = 1670 mm)			Vertical PE conductor with Linyer BS busbar (W = 1675 mm)			Horizontal PE conductor with Linyer BS busbar		
Rated short-time current (Isc)	≤ 65	> 65... ≤ 80	= 100	≤ 40	< 85	≤ 100	≤ 40	< 85	≤ 100
Permissible current (A)	630	800	1250	400	600	800	400	600	800
Bar size (mm)	–	–	–	25 x 5	50 x 5	60 x 5	25 x 5	50 x 5	60 x 5
Characteristics	–	–	–	Drilled flat bar Ø10.6 mm (one 10.6 mm hole every 25 mm along the entire length)	Drilled flat bar Ø10.6 mm (two 10.6 mm hole every 25 mm along the entire length)	Drilled flat bar Ø10.6 mm (two 10.6 mm hole every 25 mm along the entire length)	Drilled flat bar Ø10.6 mm (two 10.6 mm hole every 25 mm along the entire length)	Drilled flat bar Ø10.6 mm (two 10.6 mm hole every 25 mm along the entire length)	Drilled flat bar Ø10.6 mm (two 10.6 mm hole every 25 mm along the entire length)
References	LVS04502	LVS04503	LVS04505	LVS04512	LVS04515	LVS04516	LVS04512	LVS04515	LVS04516

Support selection			
Composition	Three supports for a vertical PE (supplied with PE marking), to be screwed onto the framework		Two supports for a horizontal PE
References	LVS04657		LVS04667

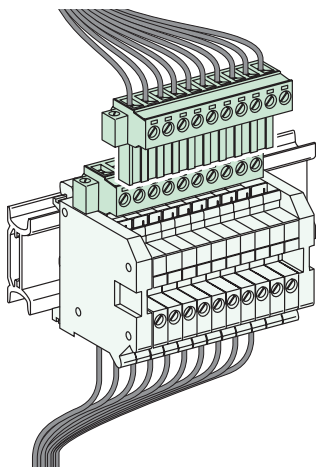
Connection between PE conductors	
	
Composition	<p>Connection plates for horizontal/vertical PE bars</p> <p>2 copper angle brackets</p> <p>Linery connection hardware</p> <p>20 M8 screws (W = 25 mm) + 20 nuts + 20 contact washers for connection to cable lugs or flexible bars</p>
References	LVS04672

PEN conductors		
		
References	Linery TB PEN installation kit with LGY vertical profile LVS04656 ⁽¹⁾	1600 A connection 10 mm horizontal busbar with Linyer LGY profile LVS04636
		Linery LGYE vertical connection 1600 A LVS04602

(1) For LGYE HBB, additional fish plate need to be manufactured as per the drawing supplied by Schneider Electric.

Linergy TA

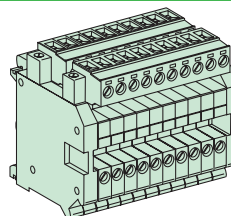
Auxiliary connections



Description

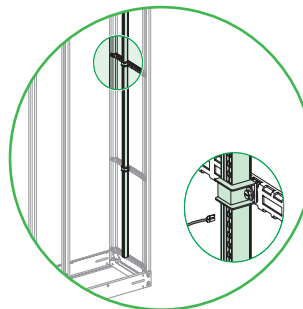
For distributing auxiliary voltages in power and regulation equipment.

Terminal block for auxiliary wiring



Standards		IEC	UL
Rated operational current at 40°	(Ie)	12 A	20 A
Rated operational voltage	(Ue)	250 V	300 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage	(Uimp)	4 kV	
Connection capacity	Input	10 (grey)	
	Output	2 x 10 (grey)	
Dimensions (HxWxD)	(mm)	61 x 48 x 45	
Cross-section		0.2 to 4 mm	
Tightening torque		0.5 to 0.6 Nm	
Composition		3.5 18-mm modules	
References		LVS04228	

Four-pole auxiliary bus duct



		Duct for 4 conductors	
		166 tap-off points with Faston connectors, per linear meter	
Rated operational current at 40°	(Ie)	32 A	
Rated insulation voltage	(Ui)	660 V	
Length (mm)		1755	
Composition		Supplied with 2 end clamps and 1 lateral clamp for mounting on cable-tie supports	
References		LVS04203	

How to find more technical information?



All technical information about products listed in this guide are now available on: www.se.com

Browse the "product datasheet" to check out:

- > Characteristics
- > Dimensions
- > And also links to user guides, curves, CAD files...

1

From the home page, type the product reference into the "Search" box.

Example

LVS04664

Then, click on the green reference

2

The product datasheet appears with the technical data and product characteristics at the bottom of the page.

Access to related downloads

Main documents

Product datasheet | User guide | Instruction sheet | Catalogue

Environmental Data

Use Better: Packaging made with recycled cardboard: Yes

Use Again: Take-back: No

View full Environmental Data below

Find a reseller

Contact Sales

You can get this information in one pdf file.

Notes

A series of horizontal dotted lines for taking notes.



Schneider Electric Industries SAS

35 rue Joseph Monier
92500 Rueil Malmaison
France

www.se.com

04-2026
LVYED213001EN

© 2026 - Schneider Electric. All Rights Reserved.
All trademarks are owned by Schneider Electric Industries SAS or its affiliated companies.

This document has been
printed on recycled paper

